GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

A1 Manufacturing Co., Seam Welding Machines, 470*
Abell, Sir W. S., System of Double Bottom Construction, 72* ; on Maritime Risks, 668
Abrasion Tests of Materials, 12
Absorption and Radiation by Atoms, 468

Accidents :

Airship R. 38 (Z.R. 2), Loss of, 320, 545. See 347, 651*
Chemical Works, Accidents in, 190
Colliery Accidents, Effect of Legislation, 418
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Brewing Copper, 343
— Fertiliser Filter, 742
— German Nitrogen Fixation Plant, 443
— Laundry Calender, 583
— Steam Chest on Trawler, 711
— — Pipes, Water Hammer Action, 102, 839
— Stop Valve of Steam Hammer, 537. See *Erratum*, 570
— Vulcanising Pan, 236
— Yarn Drying Cylinder, 217
Explosives, Accidents in Manufacture and Use, 109
Industrial Accidents, Carbon Monoxide Poisoning, 259. See 319
— — Report on, 224
Railway Accidents, Possible Prevention, 891
Shipping Accidents, Analysis of, 668
Slipway, Ship Repairing, Liability for Accidents, 608
Turbine, Steam, Bursting of Rotor Wheel, 829*

Accounts, Engineering, Four-Week Period, 894
Accumulators, Electric, See *Electric*
Accumulator Vehicles. See *Motor Lorries*
Acetic Acid, Synthetic Manufacture, 681
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Acid, Acetic, Synthetic Manufacture, 681
— Caratherm Pump for, 852*
— Effect on Brittleness of Steel, 226
— Electric Resistance Heaters for, 852*
— Fatty, Effect on Lubricating Oils, 10
— Mine Liquors, Air Lift Pump for, 460*. See 430, 593
— Nitric, Production by Gaseous Explosions, 230
— Resisting Iron, Thermisilid, 478
— Sulphuric, Manufacture, Report on, 190
— Tartaric, Optical Rotatory Properties, 33
Ackermann Gauge, Penetration of Piles, 686. See LETTERS, 756, 851. See also 123, 131*
Activated Sludge Process, Sewage Purification, 86, 115
Adamson, D., on Foundry Costs, 894*
Adcock, F., on Electrolytic Etching of Metals, 484
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty Gun-Metal, Effect of Lead, 580*. See 448
— See also *Warships*
Adsorption of Gases by Charcoal, &c., 469
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, U.S., Report, 152
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— See also *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, G. Brewer on Trials of Langley's Aeroplane, 609, 828

Aeronautics :

Aerodynamic Experimental Station, Göttingen, 218*
Aerodynamics, Pressure on Airship Control Surfaces, 651*
— Work of N. P. L., 98*
Aeroplane Construction, Scottish Timber for, 405
— Design, Features of Paris Aeronautical Exhibition, 795, 862
— Dopes, N. P. L. Investigations, 192
— Langley's, Hammondsport Trials of, 609, 828
— Mechanical Principles of (Review), 228
— Model Experiments, N. P. L., 98*
— at Paris Exhibition, 795, 862
— Performance Calculations (Review), 609
— Petrol Tanks for, Air Ministry Competition, 323, 769

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Aeroplane Photographs, Mapping from, 557*
— Stability, Model Experiments at N.P.L., 98
— Study of Steady Motion, 152
— Wings, Internal Bracing, 301*
— See also *Seaplane* (below)
Aircraft Manufacture, Aluminium Alloys for, Report, 594, 613, 624, 644
— Materials, Report on (Review), 485
— in Naval Warfare, 318
Airship R 38 (Z.R. 2), Loss of, 320, 545. See 347, 651*
— Commercial Prospects, 58
— Control Surfaces, Pressures on, 651*
— Experiments, N.P.L., 98
— Fabrics, Permeability of, 57*, 192
— Government, Scheme for Utilisation, 152
— Services, Proposed Imperial, 320
Balance, Overhead, Wind Tunnel at N.P.L., 98*
Balloons, Pilot, Behaviour at Great Heights, 693
Civil Aviation. See also *Airships* (above
Engine, Petrol, Aeroplane, 1,000 h.p., Dr. Rumpler's, 252
— — Aeroplane, Altitude Compensation, 72. See *Erratum*, 109
— — Aeroplane, Aluminium Alloy Pistons, 613. See 595, 625
— — Aeroplane, Balancing, Exponential Analysis, 778*
— — Aeroplane, Bristol Jupiter, Trials, 691. See 862
— — Aeroplane, Bristol Starter, 800
— — Aeroplane, Materials for Construction (Review), 485
— — Aeroplane, at Paris Aero Exhibition, 796. See 862
Navigation, Aerial. See also *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Paris Aeronautical Exhibition, 795, 862
Petrol Tanks, Air Ministry Competition, 323, 769
Propellers, Aeroplane, Work of N.P.L., 98
Rudders, Airship, Pressures on, 651*
Seaplanes, Data of Hulls, 407
— Design of, 406
— Pressures on Hulls, 99
United States Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report, 152
Wind Tunnel Balance, Overhead, at N.P.L., 98*
— — Duplex, at N.P.L., 98*
— — Göttingen Aerodynamic Experimental Station, 218*
Wings, Aeroplane, Internal Bracing, 301*
Wireless Apparatus for Aircraft. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX.

Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
Aeraedon System, Sewage Purification, 186
Agents, Foreign, British Engineering Firms, 317
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Exhibition, Smithfield Show, 795
— Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Motors. See *Engines* ; *Motors* ; *Tractors*
— Society, Royal, Derby Show, 7*, 36*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Simar Cultivating Machine, 56
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Air Bubbles Velocity in Water, 459*. See 693
— Compressed. See *Compressed Air, Pneumatic*
— Compressors, Air Filters for, 535*
— — Belliss and Morcom, New Modderfontein Mine, 535*. See LETTERS, 661
— — Diesel Engine, Bursting of Cooler Coils, 59, 253
— — and Oil Engine, Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., 374*
— — Rotary, Reavell's Turbo Blower, 435*
— — Tests, Nozzle for Measuring Delivery, 536*. See LETTERS, 661. See also 461*
— — Three-Stage, for Diesel Engine, 722*
— — Three-Stage Vertical, Reavell's, 435*
— — Two-Stage, Double Acting, for Kirunavaara Mines, 675*
— — Two-Stage Horizontal, Reavell's, 435*
— — Unloading Device for, 675*
— Conditioning Plant, London Sessions House, 518*
— Currents, Heat Emission from Thin Plates in, 10
— Ejector, Jet, Condensing Plant, Turbo-Generator, 876*
— Exhausters, Turbine and Reciprocating, Grain Elevators, 859*, 865
— Filters, Air Compressor Plant, 535*
— Flow through Nozzles, 750
— Heaters for Boiler Furnaces, 57*, 92. See 65
— Humidification, Textile Factories, 202*
— Lift Pump, Acid Mine Liquors, 460*. See 430, 693
— — Pumps, Experiments on, 430, 458*. See LETTER, 693
— Liquid, Mine Rescue Apparatus, 568*. See 431
— Ministry Competition, Petrol Tanks for Aircraft, 323, 769
— Moisture in, Measurement, 890
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Supply, Boiler Rooms, Warships (Review), 110
— Suspended Impurities in, 554*, 555*. See 12, 531, 737
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Airscrews. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Aitchison, Dr. L., on Chromium Steels and Iron, 771* 805*
Albert Dock, London, Extension of, 2*, 109
Alcohol, Sources of, 27
Algeria, Mineral Resources, 823
Alignment Chart, Gases, Internal-Combustion Engines, 302*
Alkali Works in 1920, Report, 190
Alkins, W. E., on Cold-Drawing Bronze, 449
Allen, E. & Co., Ltd., Works and Products, 272*, 304*, 335*
Allgemeine Electricitäts Gesellschaft, F. Deutsch on Capital and Labour, 676
Alliance Machine Co., Manipulators for Forgings, 151*
Allis Chalmers Manufacturing Co., Centrifugal Drainage Pumps, 643*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy, Microphotographs* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alsop Process, Bleaching Flour, 36
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric*
Altitude Compensation, Internal-Combustion Engines, 72. See *Erratum*, 109
Alumina, Refractory Properties, 537
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Vessels for Breweries, 638
— See also *Metallurgy* ; *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Alwen Dam and Reservoir, Birkenhead Water Supply, 286*
American Bureau of Shipping. See *United States*
— Chemical Society. See *Chemical*
— Engineering Societies, Federation of, 63
— Engineers' Message to British Engineers, 10
— Institute of Electrical Engineers. See *Electrical Engineers*
— Locomotive Co., Recent Designs, 743*
— Motor Cars, Prices, 225. See LETTER, 450
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Passenger Steamers, Design and Construction, 835, 847*
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— — of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— —of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
— See also *United States*
Ammonia Compressor, West's High-Speed, 507*
— Production from Coal and Coke, 562
— Manufacture, Report on, 191
— Recovery Plant, Leamington Gas Works, 135*
— and Season Cracking of Brass, 298*, 327*
— Synthetic Manufacture, Claude Process, 732
— — Production, Statistics, 345
Ammonium Sulphate, Plant for Manufacture, 562
— — Production, Statistics, 345
Analysis, Chemical, Technical Methods (Review), 322
— — by Volatilisation in Electric Arc, 226
— — and Positive Rays (Review), 846
— Harmonic, and Periodicity Measurements, Vibrations, 460*
Anderson, J., on Tonnage Measurements, 704
Anderson, J. H., on British and American Mining Methods, 608
Anemometer, Hot-Wire Type, 192
Angram Reservoir, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 817*
Annealing of Glassware, Twyman Method, 854
— See also *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual, Brassey's Naval and Shipping (Review), 798
— Publications. See also LITERATURE INDEX
Ansaldo-San Giorgio, Diesel Engine, 721
Anthony Boiler Feed Pump, 658*
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antimony Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Apollo Turret Lathe, 758*
Applied Chemistry, Reports on Progress (Review), 227
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprentices and Premium Pupils in Engineering Works, 667
— Training at Horwich Works, 836
Apprenticeship. See also *Education*
Aquadag, Sight-Feed Lubricator for, 57*
Aquatole Water Lifter, 37, 417
Aqueduct, Winnipeg Water Supply, Construction, 589*, 621*
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour* ; *Industrial Notes* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arbitrators' Duties, Commercial Disputes, 352
Arc. See *Electric* ; *Furnace* ; and *Welding*
Arch Bridges, Timber, Durability, 635, 646
— Concrete, for Aqueduct Design, 621.* See 589*
— See also *Bridge*
Archbutt, S. L., Report on Aluminium Alloys, 594, 613, 624, 644
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Arithmetical Calculations, Napier's Bones, 601. See LETTER, 661
Armament. See *Guns* ; *Warships*
Armour Plate Cutting, Oxy-Acetylene Blowpipe, 274*
— — German, British Trials, 419, 610*. See *Erratum*, 633
— See also *Warships* and *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Armstrong, Prof. F. E., the Late, 641
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Tank Steamer, "San Felix," 441* ; Crankshaft for Doxford Marine Oil Engine, 723*
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Steelwork, Royal Albert Dock Extension, 6*
Arrowsmith, G., on Critical Speed Calculations, 717*
Arsenic Works, Treatment of Dust and Fumes, 190
Artillery. See *Guns* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arts, Royal Society of, Sir K. Goodby on Industrial Diseases, 159 ; A. A. Campbell Swinton on Wireless Telegraphy, 636
Asbestos Building Materials, 711
Ash-Handling Plant, Holton Heath Cordite Factory, 706*
— — Plant, Wet Conveyor, Poplar Power Station, 231*
— Pits, Locomotive, New Jersey Central Railroad, 125*
Ashes, Boiler Furnace, Recovery of Unburnt Fuel, 797
Association, British. See *British Association*
— British Engineers', Conference, 576
— Engineering. See also *Institutions*
Astronomical Watch, S. Smith & Son, Ltd., 785
Astronomy, Microchronograph, Edinburgh Observatory, 500*
— Radial Velocities of Stars, 501
— 72-in. Reflecting Telescope, Canadian Government, 207*, 240*, 299*. See LETTER, 249. See also 501
— Star Streaming, Dynamical Theory, 501
— for Travellers (Review), 815
Atkinson Cycle, Internal-Combustion Engines, 60*
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., Air Compressor, 675*
Atmosphere, Ionised, Behaviour of Pith Balls in, 434
— Pollution by Chemical Works, 190
— Suspended Impurities in, 554*, 555*. See 12, 531, 737
— Upper, Discontinuity of Temperature, 500
— — Pilot Balloons at Great Heights, 693
Atmospheric Moisture, Measurement, 890
— Nitrogen, Fixation, Häusser Process, 230
— — Fixation, Statistics, 345
— Pressure, Diurnal Variations, 442
Atomic Weights and Isotopes, 382
Atoms, Radiation and Absorption by, 468
— Structure of, B.A. Discussion, 529
Austin, Dr. P. C., on Optical Rotatory Dispersion, 33
Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 880*
Austria, Commercial Situation in, 256
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
— Telephone Systems (Review), 879

399841

Automobile Engineers, Institution of: Presidential Address, by G. W. Watson, on Standardisation, 573; T. Clarkson, on Coke Fuel for Motor Vehicles, 579; Annual Dinner, 608; Dr. L. Aitchison, on Chromium Steels and Iron, 771*, 805*; H. F. L. Orcutt, on Motor Car Gear-Boxes, 830*, 870*, 897*
— See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Avery, W. and T., Ltd., Exhibit at Olympia, 438*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axles, Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Tramway, Standard Specification, 475

B.

BACTERIA, Iron, and Pipe Incrustation, 457*. See 430
"Baden," Ex-German Battleship, Armour-Plate Trials, 419, 610*. See *Erratum*, 633
Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik, Destruction of Oppau Works, 443
Bally, Prof. F. G., on Small Water Powers, 410. See 406
Bainbridge, F., on Blast Furnace Gases, 66
Bakerian Lecture on Optical Rotatory Dispersion, 33
Balance, Wind Tunnel. See *Aeronautics*
Balancing Machine for Connecting Rods, 439*
— Reciprocating Masses, Exponential Analysis, 776*
— Turbine Reduction Gears, 372
Baling Press, Hay or Straw, Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 38*
Ball, H. S., on the François Cementation Process, 24, 45, 77
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Pith, Behaviour in Ionized Atmosphere, 434
— Steel, Grading Machine for, 60*
— Tube Mill, E. Allen and Co., 337*
Balloons. See *Aeronautics*
Ballots, Trade Union, Legality of, 826
Baltic Sea, Investigations of Currents and Salinity, 499
Bamford, T. G., on Copper-Zinc Alloys, 585*. See 449
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Bankruptcy, National, Meaning of, 107
— Statistics, Engineering Trade, 797
Bar-Heating Furnace, Colloidal Fuel Tests, 124*
Barclay, Dr. F. S., on Centrifugal Pumps, 642*. See 430
Barford & Perkins, Ltd., Motor Road Roller, 884*
Barometric Pressure, Diurnal Variations, 442
Barr, Dr., on the Work of Rankine, 861
Barrages, Effect on Discharge of Tidal Rivers, 121, 130
— Vaal River, Rand Water Supply, 325*
— Thames, Suggested, 22, 31, 49
Barrels, Steel, Collapsible, with "Victaulic" Joint, 375*
Barugh Works, Coalite Manufacture, 596*. See 68, 110
Bascule Bridges. See *Bridges*
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Beams, Irregularly Loaded, Harmonic Analysis, 656*, 686*
— Standard, Properties of, 712
Beardmore Measuring Pumps for Paint and Oil, 632*
— Quick-Acting Valve, 759*
Beare, Prof. T. H. on Width of Test Pieces, 389*, 406; on Uses for Scottish Timbers, 405
Bearing Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Power of Soils, 123, 132
Bearings, Ball, Chromium Steel for Races, 806
— — Grading Machine for Balls, 60*
— — and Roller, Friction Tests of, 11
— — and Roller, Standardisation, 187
— — and Roller, Vertical Shafts for Centrifugal Pumps, 742*
— — for Telescope Mounting, 208*. See LETTER 249
— Nordberg Winding Engine, 566*
— Thrust, Michell, Turbo-Generator, 874*
Beckinsale, S., on Season Cracking of Brass, 262*, 297*, 327*; on Magnesium Alloy Electron, 641
Beet Sugar Factory, Kelham, Opening, 639
Bellby, Sir G. T., on Fuel Problems, 26; Work on Aggregation and Flow of Solids (Review), 578
Belaiew, Col. N. T., on Damascene Steel, 395*
Bell, A. L., on the Bearing Power of Soils, 123, 132
Bell Clappers, Bronze and Iron, Fractures, 149
Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., Pneumatic Hose Coupling, 215*; Air Compressor, New Modderfontein Mine, 535*. See LETTERS, 661
Belluzzo Turbine Locomotive, 728*. See 477
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Superposed, Power Transmission by, 262
Bench Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
Bending Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Bennett, J. J., on Wireless Direction Finding, 333*
Bennis, A. W., on Automatic Stokers, 91
Benzole Fuel for Motor Vehicles, 737
Berry, F., & Sons, Ltd., Motor-Driven Lathe, 384*
Berthing Gear, Ship, for Floating Docks, 775*. See 720
Bessemer Medal, Presentation to Mr. C. Frémont, 383
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bicycles, Motor. See *Motor Cycles*
Billet-Piercing Machine, Rotary, Tube Manufacture, 397*, 429*, 495*, 527*. See LETTERS, 612, 660
Bills of Lading, Hague Rules, 413
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Vapour Power Plant, Steam-Mercury, 64*
Biochemistry, Problems of, 529
Biotron Negative Resistance Device, Wireless Telegraphy, 585*. See 409
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birkenhead, New Water Supply, 286*
Birmingham District, Electric Power Supply, 191, 226
— Meeting, Institute of Metals. See *Metals, Institute of*
— Sewage, Power Gas from Sludge, 456*. See 431
Bituminous Materials, Road Construction. See *Roads*
Blackburn Power Station, Opening, 606
Blacksmiths' Work, Modern Requirements, 766
Blades, Turbine, Failures in U.S. Destroyers, 615*, 647*. See 636
— — Hyde Welding Process, 330*
— — Materials for, 636. See 592*
— — of Stainless Steel, 592*
Blading, 12,500 kw. Turbo-Generator, 874*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blasting Subaqueous Rock, Pier Foundations, Harriman Bridge, 264*
Bleaching Flour, Alsop Electrical Process, 36
Blind Persons, Employment in Workshops, 715*
Blocks, Concrete, for Building Construction. See *Concrete*
Blower, Turbo, Reavell's, Scavenging Two-Cycle Engines, 435*
Blowpipe, Oxy-acetylene. See *Welding*; *Cutting*
Board of Trade Report, Bankruptcy Statistics, 797
— — Report, Boiler Explosions, 148, 324, 775, 883
— — Report, British Water Power Resources, 828
— — Report, Explosion of Brewing Copper, 343
— — Report, Explosion of Fertiliser Filter, 742
— — Report, Explosion of Laundry Calender, 583
— — Report, Explosion of Steam Chest on Trawler, 711
— — Report, Explosion of Stop Valve, 537. See *Erratum*, 570
— — Report, Explosion of Vulcanising Pan, 236
— — Report, Explosion of Yarn Drying Cylinder, 217
— — Report, Steam Pipe Explosions, 102, 839
— — Trade Rules, Oil Fuel on Ships, 372
Boat, Flying. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Boby, R., Ltd., Grain-Handling Plant, Bordeaux, 312*, 370*
Bogies, Travelling Towers, Grain-Handling Plant, 370*
Boiler, Coke-Fired, Clarkson Lorry, 277*
— Explosion, Locomotive at Buxton, 759. See LETTER, 786
— — London Hospital, Report, 148
— — Low Pressure Heating, 775
— — Steam Crane: No Safety Valve, 883
— — Thompson Water Tube, 324
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water Regulator, Automatic, 785*
— Firing, with Coke Breeze and Bituminous Coal, 186
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces* and *Stoker*
— House Accessories, Exhibition, 56*
— — and Control System, Portobello Power Station, 422*
— — Holton Heath Cordite Factory, Coal Handling Plant, 706*
— — Scientific Control, 67, 92. See LETTER, 149
— Locomotive, Copper Tube Plates, Repairing Cracks, 251*
— — Design for Fuel Economy, 743
— — See also *Locomotives*
— Making, Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machine for, 356*
— Marine, Cylindrical, SS. "P.L.M. 20," 340*
— — Cylindrical, SS. "Paris," 246*
— Oil Firing, Report on, 321
— at Olympia Exhibition, 436
— Plants, Advantages of Automatic Stokers, 91
— — Feed Heating and Economisers in, 94
— — Possible Coal Economies, 29
— — Recovery of Unburnt Fuel, 797
— — Steam Consumption of Steam Jets, 92
— Rooms, SS. "Giulio Cesare," 664*
— — Warships, Air Supply (Review), 110
— Waste Heat, in Gasworks, 24, 45, 77
— Water Density in, Indicator for, 57
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolts, Relief, Electrical Mining Apparatus, 376
Bone, Dr. W. A., on Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 68. See *Erratum*, 110
Books, New, Notes on, 164, 183, 216, 250, 307, 367, 474, 501, 550, 612, 725, 751, 783. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 110, 162, 194, 229, 261, 322, 354, 386, 450, 485, 515, 548, 610, 768, 799, 816, 846, 879
Bordeaux-Barsens, Grain-Handling Plant, 312*, 370*
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Bottle Washing and Filling Machines, Brewers' Exhibition, 638
Bracing, Internal, Aeroplane Wings, 301*
Brackenbury, H. I., on Waste, 514
Bradford Water Supply, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 817*
Brain, Sir F. W. T., the late, 386
Brake Gear, Nordberg Winding Engine, 628*
— Railway, Damage to Tyres and Rails, 54, 82*
Brashear Co., J. A., Optical Work, Canadian Government Telescope, 207*, 240*, 269*. See LETTER, 249. See also 501
Brass, Compressibility at High Temperatures, 770*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Extrusion of, 609. See 483, 487*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
Brass Industry, British, Modern Developments, 609
— Ingots, Casting of, 452*. See 449
— Rods, Extrusion Defect in, 487*. See 483
— Season Cracking of, 262*, 297*, 327*
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual (Review), 798
Bray, Markham & Reiss, Ltd., Motor Starters, 99*
Brayshaw, S. N., on Hardening Tool Steel, 517. See LETTER, 567
Brazil, Paulista Railway, Electric Locomotives for, 854*
Breakwaters, Construction of, Ferro-Concrete Caissons, 23, 40, 73. See *Erratum*, 152
— Ferro-Concrete, Deterioration and Protection, 23, 40, 73
Breathing Apparatus, Industrial Respirators, 672
— — Oxygen and Liquid Air, Mine Rescue Work, 568*. See 431
Brewer, G., on Trials of Langley's Aeroplane, 609, 828
Brewers' Exhibition, Agricultural Hall, 638
Brewing Copper Explosion, Report, 343
Brick Buildings, Moving and Raising, 842*
— Fire. See *Firebricks* and *Refractory Materials*
Bridge Builders, Shipbuilding by, 84, 112
— Cantilever, Forth & Quebec, Comparisons, 531
— — Proposed, Sydney Harbour, 880*
— Construction, Cost in U.S., 202, 235, 267, 268
— — Schemes in Parliament, 767
— Design, Loading and Stress Allowances, 880*
— — Modern Methods in, 349
— Ferro-Concrete, on Railways, 49, 79
— Indian Railway, Reports, 349
— Plate Girder, Ebury Street, London, Reconstruction, 163*
— Railway, Maintenance of, 635, 646. See 88
— — Impact Tests and Allowances, 50, 80, 118, 189, 350, 881
— — Repairs to Floor System, 88
— Swing and Bascule, Royal Albert Dock, 6*
— Timber Arch, Durability, 635, 646
— Vertical Lift, Rostoff, Russia, 268*
— — Lift, in United States, 199*, 234*, 264*
— Vibrations, Investigations, 431
— Yellow River, Tenders for, 517, 540, 567
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Briey Iron Mines, War Damage and Reconstruction, 383
Briggs, Prof. H., on Mine Rescue Apparatus, 568*. See 431
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Briquetting Lignite in Canada, 615
— Press, Duplex, for Coal, 680*
Bristol Aero Engine Starter, 800
— "Jupiter" Aero Engine, Trials, 601. See 862
— University, Appeal for Funds, 226

British Association (Edinburgh Meeting):

Preliminary Announcement and Programme, 288. See 253
Opening Remarks, 381
Presidential Address, by Sir E. Thorpe, on Problems of Post-War Science, 381
Section Reports, 405, 430, 467, 498, 528
Evening Discourses, 531
Concluding Remarks, 531

Section G.—Engineering—
Programme, 253
Presidential Address, by Prof. A. H. Gibson, on Water Power, 420. See 406
Scottish-Grown Timbers for Aeroplanes and Pit Props, by Prof. T. Hudson Beare, 405
Experiments on the Mechanical Properties of Scots Pine, by Prof. A. R. Horne, 387*, 405
Stresses in Ship's Plating due to Fluid Pressure, by Dr. B. C. Laws, 368*, 405. See LETTERS, 410*, 486, 540*, 567, 612, 640, 693
Fracture of Wires in Steel Ropes, by Dr. E. M. Horsburgh, 405, 707*
Influence of the Width of the Specimen upon the Results of Tensile Tests of Mild Steel and Rolled Copper, by Prof. T. Hudson Beare and W. Gordon, 389*, 406
Linking up of the Small Water Powers in Scotland, by Prof. F. G. Bally, 410. See 406
Utilisation of Tidal Power, with Special Reference to the Severn Estuary, by Prof. F. C. Lea, 424*. See 406, 422. See LETTER, 540
Seaplanes, by Squadron Leader A. J. Riley, 406
Mid-Scotland Canal, Joint Discussion with Section C, 407, 462
New Electricity Supply Station of the Edinburgh Corporation, by S. B. Donkin, 422*
Report of Committee on Complex Stress Distribution, 408
Two Dimensional Stresses in Rectangular Plates, by Prof. C. E. Inglis, 523*
Large Electric Units, by Dr. S. P. Smith, 399*. See *Erratum*, 538. See LETTERS, 486, 540
The Negatron: A New Negative Resistance for Use in Wireless Telegraphy, by J. Scott-Taggart, 584*. See 409
New Device having Negative-Resistance Characteristics, by J. Scott-Taggart, 585*. See 409
Long-Distance Transmission of Electrical Energy, by Dr. T. F. Wall, 587*. See 409
Centrifugal Pumps, by Dr. S. F. Barclay, 642*. See 430
Experiments on Air Lift Pumping, by Dr. J. S. Owens, 458*. See 430. See LETTER, 693

British Association—*continued.*

Iron Bacteria in Relation to the Incrustation of Pipes, by Dr. D. Ellis, 457*. See 430
Stresses in Rails and Vibrations of Bridges, by Prof. Timoshenko, 431
Power Gas from Sewage, by J. D. Watson, 456*. See 431
New Mine Rescue Apparatus, by Prof. H. Briggs, 568*. See 431

Section A.—Mathematical and Physical Science—
Presidential Address, by Prof. O. W. Richardson, on Problems of Physics, 431
Eistein's Theory of Relativity, by Prof. A. S. Eddington, 433
Relativity Contraction in a Rotating Shaft Moving with Uniform Speed along its Axis, by Dr. F. E. Hackett, 433
Time Interval between the Absorption and Emission of Light in Fluorescence, by Prof. R. W. Wood, 433*
Hydrogen Spectra in Long Vacuum Tubes, by Prof. R. W. Wood, 434
Reception of Wireless Waves on a Shielded Frame, by A. A. Campbell Swinton, 434
Behaviour of an Electrified Pith Ball in an Ionised Atmosphere, by Dr. D. Turner and D. M. R. Crombie, 434
Discussion on the Quantum Theory, 434, 467
Radiation and Absorption by Atoms, by Prof. J. C. McLennan, 468*
Energy of X-Radiation, by Prof. C. G. Barkla, 469
Harmonic Analysis and Periodicity Measurements, by Dr. W. L. Balls, 469*
Recording Ultra-Micrometer, by J. J. Dowling, 395*. See 469
Prehensility: A Factor of Gaseous Adsorption, by Prof. H. Briggs, 469
Magnetic Anomaly in the District of Kursk, by Prof. A. Kriloff, 469
Age of the Earth, Joint Discussions with Sections C, D, and K, 498
Report of Committee on Seismological Investigations, 499
Report of Committee on Tides, 499
Internal Movements in the Sea, by Dr. H. Pettersson, 499
Cause of Cyclones, by Dr. H. Jeffreys, 500
Theory of Cyclones and Anti-Cyclones, by Prof. V. Bjerknes, 500
Discontinuity of Temperature at the Top of the Troposphere, by W. H. Dines, 500
Dry Period of 1921 in England and Wales, by M. de Carle Salter, 500
Geophysical Observatory in the Shetlands, by Dr. C. Mitchell, 500
Magnetic Storms of the Present Solar Cycle, by the Rev. A. L. Cortie, 500
Microchronograph at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, by Prof. R. A. Sampson, 500*
Theory of the Structure and Motion of the Stellar System, by Prof. J. C. Kapteyn, 501
72-in. Telescope of the Dominion of Canada, by Sir Frank Dyson, 501. See 207*, 240*, 249, 269*
Radial Velocities of Stars, by Prof. G. Forbes, 501
Four-Dimensional Physics, by Prof. E. T. Whittaker, 501
Structure of Molecules, Joint Discussion with Section B, 529

Section B.—Chemistry—
Presidential Address, by Dr. M. O. Forster, on the Laboratory of the Living Organism, 529
Biochemistry, Papers on, 529
Synthesis of Formaldehyde and Carbohydrates from Carbon Dioxide and Water, by Prof. E. C. C. Baly and Drs. M. Heilbronn and W. F. Barker, 529
Structure of Molecules, Joint Discussion with Section A, 529
Surface Tension Measurements at Extreme Temperatures, by Prof. F. M. Jaeger, 530
Surface Tension in the Solidification of Metals, by Prof. C. H. Desch, 530
Surface of Liquid Steel, by C. Johns, 619. See 530
Modern Dyestuff Industry, by Prof. E. H. Fierz, 530
Report of Committee on Fuel Economy, 531
Pollution of the Air of Manchester and Salford, by W. Thomson, 554*. See 531
Suspended Impurity in City Air, by Dr. J. S. Owens, 555*. See 531, 737

Section C.—Geology—
Mid-Scotland Canal, Joint Discussion with Section G., 407, 462
Age of the Earth, Joint Discussion with Sections A, D and K, 498

Section D.—Zoology—
Age of the Earth, Joint Discussion with Sections A, C and K, 498

Section F.—Economic Science and Statistics—
Presidential Address, by W. L. Hichens, on Wages Determination, 445.

Section K.—Botany—
Age of the Earth, Joint Discussion with Sections A, C and D, 498

British Empire Exhibition, Proposed, 381
— Engineering Firms, Representation Abroad, 317
— — Standards Association. See *Engineering*
— Engineers, American Engineers' Message to, 19
— — Association, Conference, 576

British Industry, Trade Exhibition Ship, 446. See 377, 725, 819
— Malaya, Engineering Works in, 323
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Petroleum Co., Ltd., Cleary Oil Burner, 672
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Trade. See *Trade*
Brittleness, Steel, Produced by Pickling, 226
Bronze, Effect of Cold-Drawing, 449
— Bell Clappers, Fractures, 149
Brook, Hirst & Co., Ltd., Drum Type Starting Panel, 726*
Brooks, R., Chart for Designing Helical Springs, 173*
Brown Coal, Production and Use, 15, 26
Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 399*
Bubbles, Air, Velocity in Water, 459*. See 693
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., "Samson" Temperature Regulator, 307*
Bucket Conveyor. See *Conveyor*
Buckling Press, Spring, Hydraulic, Hele-Shaw System, 502*
Buffalo Forge Co., Ltd., Air Conditioning Plant, 518*
Buildings, Brick and Steel Framed, Moving and Raising, 842*
— Construction, Concrete Blocks and Machines for. See *Concrete*
— —, See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Materials, Asbestos, 711
Bulge Protection, Merchant Shipping, Torpedo Attack, 787*
Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Subdivision*
Bullets, Photographing in Flight, 12
Bunkers, Ships', Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, 892
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— — Shipping. See *United States*
— — Standards. See *United States*
Burmeister & Wain, Ltd., M.S. "Malaya," 195
Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Burt-McCollum Air Cooled Oil Engine, 538*. See 37
Business, Human Factor in (Review), 610

C.

CABLE Ploughing, Oil Tractor for, 36*
— Reel, for Portable Electric Tools, 550*
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cableway. See *Wire Ropeway*
Cadman, Sir J., on the Mining Industry, 418
Cadmium, Properties of, 766
Caisson, Dry Dock, Royal Albert Dock Extension, 5*
— Ferro-Concrete, Construction of Wharves and Breakwaters, 23, 40, 73. See *Erratum*, 152
— Timber, Pier Foundations, Harriman Bridge, 264*
Calcium Carbide, Acetic Acid Manufacture from, 681
Calculating Slips, Napier's Bones, 601. See LETTER, 661
Calcutta, Dredger "Gunga" for, 151
Calender, Laundry, Explosion of, 583
Calibration of Level Tubes, 159*
California, Water Shortage in, 288
Calorific Standard, Sale of Gas, 29, 546
Calorimeters, Gas, Recording, Report, 546. See 571
Cammellaird-Fullagar Engines, M.S. "Malia," 503
Campbell & Isherwood, Ltd., Ship Lighting Sets, 416*
Cams, Cutting by Oxy-Acetylene Blowpipe, 310*
Canada, British Trade with, 672
— Coal and Water Power in, 890. See 226
— Lignite Briquetting in, 615
— Toronto Tramways, Automatic Sub-Station, 747*
— Water Power Resources of, 226. See 890
— Winnipeg Water Supply, New Aqueduct, 589*, 621*
Canadian Government, Reflecting Telescope and Observatory, 207*, 240*, 269*. See LETTER, 249. See also 501
— Meade-Morrison Co., Ltd., Floating Crane, 784*
Canals, British, Proposed Reorganisation, 156. See LETTER, 220
— — and Railway Competition, 156. See LETTER, 220
— Ship, Forth and Clyde, 407, 462
— Suez, Traffic, 314, 404
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Canossin" Steam Trawler, Explosion on, 711
Cantilever Bridge. See *Bridge*
— Construction, Cargo Steamer, "P.L.M. 20," 339*
Capacity. See *Electric*
Capital and Labour. See *Labour* and *Industrial Notes*
Capstan, Electric, for Floating Dock, 775*. See 720
Carbide of Calcium, Acetic Acid Manufacture from, 681
Carbocoal Smokeless Fuel, Manufacture of, 175*. See 68
Carbohydrates, Synthesis of, 529
Carbon, Chemistry of Combustion, 65
— Fusion of, 352
— Monoxide Gas, Poisoning by, 259. See 319
— — in Town Gas, 318. See 259
— Rate of Diffusion into Iron, 279
Carbonisation, Coal, Smith Continuous Process, 175*. See 68
— Low Temperature, of Coal, 29, 68, 175*, 596*. See *Erratum*, 110
— in Horizontal Retorts, Gas Manufacture, 561
— Peat, in Vertical Retorts, 545
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
"Cargo Shipper," Motor Ship, †Converted Sailing Vessel, 221
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
— Winches, Electric, Olympia Exhibition, 435*
Carriages, Dining, Midland Railway, 105; Great Northern Railway, 570
— Pullman, London, Brighton & South Coast Railway, 217
Carriers Act and the Railway Companies, 545
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Cartault, M., on Railway Track Repairing Plant, 281
Cartridge Cases, Season Cracking, 263*
Cartwright, W., on Cold-Drawing Bronze, 449
Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cask-Making Plant, Brewers' Exhibition, 638
Cassel, Prof. G. E., Bench Vice, 567
Cast Iron Filter Cover, Explosion of, 742
— — Steam Pipe, Explosion by Water Hammer, 102. See 839
— — Water Pipes, Corrosion of, 145, 168
Casting Aluminium Alloys, 613. See 624
— of Brass Ingots, 452*. See 449
— Foundry Costs and Establishment Charges, 894*
— Grey Iron, Problem of, 892
— Iron and Steel, Production at Horwich Works, 832*
— Machine, Liability for Breakage, 259
— Steel, Manufacture at E. Allen & Co.'s Works, 306*, 335*
Catalogues, 32, 134, 170, 204, 236, 268, 331, 360, 556, 588, 619, 647, 681, 712, 745, 776, 807, 901. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Catalysis in Chemical Reactions, 512. See 411
Catchment Areas, Yield of, 513
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Cavitation Phenomena, Marine Propellers, 85*, 114
Cells. See *Electric*
Celluloid Models, Stress Determination by. See *Optical*
Cement, Effect of Sulphur in Tropics, 711
— Grouting, François Process, 24, 45, 77
— Gun for Tunnel Repairs, 21, 30, 49
— Kilns, Heat Losses from, 193
— Making Plant, Manufacture, E. Allen & Co.'s Works, 338*
— Slag, Manufacture in Electric Furnace, 103
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Central Railroad, New Jersey, Locomotive Ash-Pits, 125*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Drying Machine, Sulphate of Ammonia, 136*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
Ceramic Society: Autumn Meeting, Refractory Materials Section, 536, 576*; Programme, 443; H. Dewey, on the Refractory Materials of the London Basin, 536; J. H. Marlow, on the Marlow Gas-Fired Tunnel Oven, 536; P. J. Woolf, on the Combustion of Oil Fuel, 536; Dr. A. Granger, on Alumina and Corundum as Refractories, 537; H. S. Houldsworth and Prof. J. W. Cobb, on the Reversible Thermal Expansion of Silicica, 576*
Ceratherm Pump for Corrosive Liquids, 852*
Cerium Steel, United States Research, 892
Certificates, National, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 12
Chains, Driving, Testing Machine for, 11*
Chain-Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear*; and *Motor-Car Details*.
Channels, Standard, Properties of, 712
Characteristic Curves, Heat Treatment of Steel, 551*. See 384
Charcoal, Adsorption of Gases by, 469
Chart. See *Diagram*
Chemical Action, Season Cracking of Brass, 262*, 297,* 327*
— Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Cerathern Pump for, 852*
— Combinations and Valency, Modern Theories, 382, 529
— Electric Heaters for, 852*
— Fertiliser Works, Explosion of Filter, 742
— Society, American, Discussion on Oil Emulsions, 771
— Industry, Society of, N. E. Rambush, on Fuels for Producers, 668; J. H. West on the Claude Ammonia Process, 732
— Laboratory, Intermediate Scale, Imperial College, 12
— Reactions, Radiation and Catalysis in, 512. See 411
— Tests, Fading of Inks, 259
— Works, Report on, 190
Chemistry, Acetic Acid, Synthetic Manufacture, 681
— Ammonia Recovery Plant, Leamington Gas Works, 135*
— Applied, Reports on Progress (Review), 227
— Claude Synthetic Ammonia Process, 732
— Colloid, Applied, General Theory (Review), 353
— of Combustion, 65
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Dyestuff Industry, Present Position, 530
— Formaldehyde and Carbohydrates, Synthesis of, 529
— Hydrogen Isotope, 382. See 432
— Isotopes and Atomic Weights, 382
— of Living Organisms, 529
— Nitrogen Products, Statistics, 345
— Notes on Pipettes, 854
— Optical Rotatory Dispersion, 33
— Structure of Atoms and Molecules, 529
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chemists, Metallurgical, Sheffield Association of, Address by Sir R. Hadfield, 607
Chevenard, P., on Heat Treatment of Steel, 551*. See 384
Chile Nitrate Trade, Statistics, 345
Chilian Railways, Electrification of, 707
China, British Trade and Foreign Office Policy, 757
China, Shanghai Harbour, Possibilities of Improving, 797
— Yellow River Bridge, Tenders for, 517, 540, 567
Chorlton, A. E. L., on Internal-Combustion Engines, 69*. See *Erratum*, 109
Christiania, Free Port of, 728,
Chromite, World's Output, Effect of War, 140, 165
Chromium Steels, Etching Agent for, 570
— Steel, High Temperature Tests and Effect of Heat Treatment, 504*
— — and Iron, Properties of, 771*, 805*
— — Turbine Blades, Failures in U.S. Destroyers, 615*
— — Turbine Blades and Pump Rams, 592*
Chronograph, Oscillograph Type, Edinburgh Observatory, 500*
Chronometers, Testing at N.P.L., 159
Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
Church Building, Moving and Raising, 842*
Churchill Grinding Machine, Crankshaft Work, 812*
Circuit Breakers, Standard Specifications, 610
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineering Profession, Development of, 646. See 635
— Engineers, American Society of, E. E. Howard on Vertical Lift Bridges, 199*, 234*, 264*
— Engineers, College Course for, 239
Civil Engineers, Institution of:
James Forrest Lecture on Fuel Problems of the Future, by Sir G. T. Beilby, 26
Engineering Conference. See *Engineering*
Presidential Address by W. B. Worthington, 646. See 635
History and Development of Institution, 646. See 635
Indian Railway Gauge Problem, by F. G. Royal-Dawson, 696
Deep-Water Quays: General Considerations of Design, by E. Latham, 822
Stability of Deep-Water Quay Walls, by F. E. Wentworth-Sheilds, 822
Awards for Papers, 886
Civil Engineers, Training and Status, 647. See 635
Clarke's Crank & Forge Co., Ltd., Works and Products, 777*, 811*
Clarkson Coke-Fired Steam Lorry, 275*, 630.* See 575, 579
Clarkson, T., on Coke Fuel for Motor Vehicles, 579
Classification of United States Shipping, 794
Claude Synthetic Ammonia Process, 732
Clays, Fire. See *Firebricks*; *Refractory Materials*
Clayton, C. H. J., on the Conservancy and Maintenance of Rivers, 120, 130
Clayton Valve Co., Ltd., Valves, 472*
Cleary Oil Burner, Domestic Use, 672
Clements, R. G. H., on Road Vehicles and Road Surfaces, 119, 129*
Clerk, Sir D., on Water Power, 828
Clerk's Compound Internal-Combustion Engine, 70*
Cleveland Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from 14, 59, 105, 153, 187, 220, 252, 282, 315, 347, 377, 411, 442, 477, 508, 541, 570, 603, 633, 664, 697, 729, 760, 790, 822, 854, 887. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Technical Institute, 480
Cleworth Ventilating and Humidifying Apparatus, 202*
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Clock, Driving, 72-in. Reflecting Telescope, 243*
Cloud Condensation Apparatus, Cleaning of Blast Furnace Gas, 58.
— with Sharp-Cut Edge, 693
Clutch, Friction, for Winding Engine, 629*
Clyde and Forth Canal, Notes on, 407, 462
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal Briquetting Press, Duplex, 680*
— Brown, Production and Use, 15, 26
— Carbonisation in Horizontal Retorts, Gas Manufacture, 561
— Carbonisation, Low Temperature, 29, 68, 175*, 596*. See *Erratum*, 110
— — Smith Continuous Process, 175*. See 68
— Combustible Constituents, Physical Constants, 78. See 24, 46
— Conservation of Supplies, 418
— Consumption, Boiler Plants, Possible Reduction, 29
— Cost of, and Industrial Prosperity, 26
— Deterioration in Quality, 26
— Economy. See also *Fuel Economy*; *Pulverised Coal*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Plant, Holton Heath Cordite Factory, 706*
— Industry, Basing Wages on Profits, 61
— Laboratory Tests and Results in Producers, 668
— Liberation of Nitrogen as Ammonia, 562
— Meter, Lea, for Chain-Grate Stokers, 416
— Mexican, Production and Utilisation, 828
— Mines, Accidents in, Effect of Legislation, 418
— — Switchboards for, 640
— — See also *Colliery*
— Mining, British and American Methods, 608
— — British and Foreign Labour Costs, 517
— — Machinery, Electrical, Increased Use, 794
— Production of the World, 26
— Pulverised, and Oil Fuel. See *Colloidal Fuel*
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Purchase by Calorific Value, 67
— Resources, Canadian, 890
— — German, 15, 26
— Spontaneous Combustion in Mines, 380; in Ships' Bunkers, 892
— Strike, Principles of Settlement, 61
— Subsidy and Industrial Depression, 511. See LETTERS, 567, 728
— Tar for Road Work, 738
— Wagons, Revolving Tippler for, 706*
Coal Washing, Froth Flotation and Rheolaveur Processes, 24, 45, 76
— World's Output, Effect of War, 139, 165
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coaling Steamers, Floating Crane for Montreal Harbour, 784*
Coalite, Smokeless Fuel, Manufacture and Advantages, 29, 68, 596*. See *Erratum*, 110. See also 175*
Coastwise Shipping, Development of, 32, 109, 111
Cockburns, Ltd., Valves for Marine Turbines, 473*
Coke Breeze, Firing Boilers with, 186
— Fuel for Motor Vehicles, Advantages, 579. See 275*, 575, 630*
— Liberation of Nitrogen as Ammonia, 562
— Oven Gas, Hydrogen Production from, 732
Coker, Prof. E. G., on Scratches in Materials, 56, 81
Coking, Coal, Smith Continuous Process, 175*. See 68
— Low Temperature, of Coal, 29, 68, 175*, 596*. See *Erratum*, 110
— of Peat in Vertical Retorts, 545
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
Cold-Drawing Bronze, Effect of, 449
— Storage. See also *Refrigeration*
— Stores, Insulation of, 606
— — Measurement of Humidity, 891
— — Tests of Insulating Materials, 192
College. See *Education*
Collet System, Railway Track Repairing, 281
Collieries, British and American Mining Methods, 608
— Coal Washing, Froth Flotation and Rheolaveur Processes, 24, 45, 76
— Electrical Apparatus, Safety Bolts, 876
— — Machinery in, 734
— Hydraulic Stowage in, 480
— Scottish Timbers for Props, 405
— Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, 380
— Switchboards for, 640
— Use of Cement Grouting, 24, 45, 77
— — of Exhaust Steam in Turbines, 141, 165*
Colliery Accidents, Effect of Legislation, 418
— Industry, Basing Wages on Profits, 61
— Penalties, Tests of Air Compressor for, 535*. See LETTERS, 661
— Rescue Apparatus, Liquid Air and Compressed Oxygen, 568*. See 431
— — Work and Organisation (Review), 352
— Strike, Principles of Settlement, 61
— Ventilating Fan, "Regainer" for, 659*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colloid Chemistry, Applied, General Theory (Review), 353
Colloidal Fuel, Comparisons with Oil and Pulverised Fuels, 90. See *Erratum*, 149
— — Bar-Heating Furnace, Tests, 124*
— Graphite, Sight-Feed Lubricator for, 57*
Columbia River Bridge, Vertical Lift, 201*
Combined Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Combustion, Chemistry of, 65
— of Oil Fuel, 536
Combustions, Ltd., Oil Fuel Burner, 631*
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
— — Exhibition, Olympia, 575
— Situation in Austria, 256
Committee, Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Communipaw, Locomotive Ash-Pits at, 125*
Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, 88. "Paris," 96*, 181*, 246*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Comparator, Gear Tooth, Sykes, 103*. See 803*
Compensation Water, Water Supply Schemes, 144, 169
Competition, Air Ministry, Petrol Tanks for Aircraft, 323, 769
— Domestic Labour-Saving Appliances, 892
Complex Stress Distribution, Report on, 408
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Compounding, Internal-Combustion Engines, 69*
Compressed Air Hoses, Coupling for, 215*
— — Operating Gear, Floating Dock Valves, 772*, See 720
— — See also *Pneumatic*
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
— Ammonia, West's High-Speed, 507*
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete Aqueduct Construction, Winnipeg Water Supply, 589*, 621*
— Arch Design, Aqueduct, Winnipeg Water Supply, 621*. See 589*
— Bituminous, for Road Construction, 120, 128
— Blocks, Effect of Vibration in Moulding, 11
— Construction, Cross Hill Reservoir, 278*
— — North London Circular Road, 191
— Expansion of, Measurement, 159
— Mixing Machine, Ransome Portable, 735*
— — Machines, Road Construction, 734*
— — and Pouring, Winnipeg Aqueduct, 623*
— Permeability of, 40, 73. See 23
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Roads, Tamping Machine for Breaking Up, 735, 853*. See *Erratum*, 759
— Signal Posts and Fences, 26
— Slag Aggregate for, 851
— Work, Vaal River Barrage, 326
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensation Apparatus, Cloud, and Cleaning of Blast Furnace Gas, 58
— of Steam in Nozzles, 750
Condensers, Air Pumps for. See *Pumps, Air*
— Surface, Cleaning Tubes with Sand, 69
— Tubes and Glands, Standard Specifications, 640
— See also *Electric*
Condensing Plant, 12,500-kw. Turbo-Generator 873*, 876*

Conductivity, Thermal, Heat-Insulating Materials, 192
— See also *Electric*
Conference, British Engineers' Association, 576
— Engineering. See *Engineering*
— International, High-Tension Power Transmission, 673
— Washington, on Disarmament, 704, 858
Congress, Public Works, Roads and Transport, 737. See 734*
— Royal Sanitary Institute, Folkestone, 12
Conical Tubes, Flow of Viscous Liquids through, 711
Connecting Rods, Balancing Machine for, 439*
— — Details, Nordberg Winding Engine, 629*
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
Constructional Materials, Johnson's Treatise on (Review), 194
Contact Potentials of Metals, Theory of, 432
Container Cars, New York Central Railway, 820*
Contracts, British Battle Cruisers, Distribution, 605
— Lump Sum, Law of, 380
— Terms, Legal Effect of Variations, 62
Control of Internal-Combustion Engines, 58
— Surfaces, Airship, Pressures on, 651*
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Converters, Rotary, Design of Large, 402*
— Tropenas, Steel Foundry, Horwich Works, 834*
Conveyors, Belt, Grain-Handling Plant, Bordeaux, 312*
— and Elevators, Design and Capacities, 866*. See 859
— Loading and Unloading Ships, 52, 81. See 859, 864*, 866*
— Water Trough, for Ash-Handling, 231*
Cook, S. S., on Marine Turbine Reduction Gears, 142, 167
Cooking, Electric, London-Leeds Dining Car Train, 570
Cooling Coils, Diesel Engine Compressors, Bursting of, 59, 253
Co-operation. See *Labour*
Co-partnership. See *Labour*
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Billets, Rotary Piercing Machine for, 397*, 429*, 495*, 527*. See LETTERS, 612, 660
— Brewing, Explosion, Report, 343
— Metallurgy of (Review), 485
— Plates, Tensile Tests, Effect of Width of Specimen, 389*, 406
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Tube Plates, Locomotive Boilers, Repairing Cracks, 251*
— Use for Welding, Hyde Process, 338*
— Working and Annealing, 449, 899*
— See also *Metallurgy*
Cordite Factory, Holton Heath, Coal and Ash-Handling Plant, 706*
Corliss Valves and Operating Gear, Nordberg Winding Engine, 694*
Cormack, P., on Balancing Reciprocating Masses, 778*
Corrosion, Aluminium Alloys, 645. See 627
— Cast Iron Water Pipes, 145, 168
— Gas Mains and Services, 563
— — Meters, 342, 563
— Iron and Steel, Comparisons of Metallic Coatings, 142, 167, 640
— and Season Cracking of Brass, 262*, 297*, 327*
Corrosive Liquids, Electric Heaters for, 852*; Ceratherm Pump for, 852*
Corundum, Refractory Properties, 537
Cost, Bridge Construction, United States, 202, 235, 267, 268
— Keeping in Foundries, 894*
— — Four-Week Period, 894
Cotton Mills, Steam Pipe Explosions, 102, 839
Couplings, Fire Hose, Standardisation of, 187
— Hose, Pneumatic, 215*
— Shaft, Flexible, Steel-Link Type, 375*
— See also *Clutch*
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cowper-Coles, S. O., on Protective Coatings for Iron and Steel, 142, 167
Cracking, Season, of Brass, &c., 262*, 297*, 327*
Cracks, Copper Tube Plates, Locomotive Boilers, Repairing, 251*
Craftsmanship, Influence of Automatic Machine Tools, 50, 80
Crane Accidents and Loads on Chains, 224
— Boiler Explosion: No Safety Valve, 883
— for Discharging Large Ships, 21, 31, 38, 52, 81. See 7*
— Electric *versus* Hydraulic, for Unloading Ships, 22, 32, 40
— 15-cwt. Electric, Self-Propelled, 564*
— Equipment for Floating Docks, 774. See 720
— Royal Albert Dock Extension, 7*
— Floating, for Coaling Steamers, Montreal Harbour, 784*
— Goliath, Dock Wall Construction, 4*
— Jetties, Ferro-Concrete, Royal Albert Dock, 6*
— Portable, and Grab, for Ditch Clearing, 722*
— Transporter, Walker, Royal Albert Dock Construction, 7*
Crankpin Turning Machine, Gardner, 812*
Crankshaft Manufacture, Clarke's Crank & Forge Co., Ltd., 777*, 811*
— Petrol Engine, Proportions, 58
— Twelve Throw, Doxford Marine Oil Engine, 723*
Crawley Agrimotor Co., Ltd., Hydrohoist, 759*
Creosote, Standard Specification for, 516
Critical Speeds of Shafts, Approximate Calculations, 717*
— — Turbine Rotors, 1*
Crook, T., on Mineral Supplies, 139, 165
Cross Hill Reservoir, Birkenhead Water Supply, 287*
Crosshead, Nordberg Winding Engine, 629*
Crucibles of Alumina and Corundum, 537
— Furnaces, Steel Melting, E. Allen & Co.'s Works, 304*
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crusher, Gyratory, E. Allen & Co., 336*
Cruttwell, G. E. W., on Models for Estuarial Experiments, 121, 130
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Cultivating Machine, Simar, 36
Cunliffe & Croom, Ltd., Horizontal Boring Machine, 33*
Cupolas and Blowers, Foundry, Horwich Works, 834*
Currents, Electric. See *Electric*
Cutting Apparatus, Oxy-Acetylene, Olympia, 439
— Machines, Oxy-Acetylene, Davis-Bournonville Co., 274*, 307, 356*
— Tools, Lathe-Type, Lumsden System, 183*, 213*
Cyanogen, Removal from Town Gas, 563
Cycle, Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
Cyclones, Cause of, 500
Cylinders, Diesel Engine, Heat Transmission in, 123, 132
— Large, for Diesel Engines, 123, 132*
— Locomotive, Production of Castings, 834
— Nordberg Winding Engine, 694*
— Steel, Hot Drawing on Mandril, 678*. See LETTER, 693
Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*

D.

DABELL, A. F., on Improving Oil Production, 827. See 670
Dalby, Prof. W. E., on the Elastic Limit, 55, 81*; on Engine Indicators, 94
Dalziel, J., on Battery Locomotives, 147, 170
Dam, Alwen, Birkenhead Water Supply, 286*
— Vaal River, Rand Water Supply, 325*
— Scar House, Water Power Plant for Construction, 817*
Damascene Steel, Comparisons with High-Speed Steel, 395*
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., Gas Engine and Producer for Wood Refuse, 8*
Davidson, Sir S. C., the Late, 323
Davies, C. E., Rotary Piercing Machine, 397*, 429*, 495*, 527*. See LETTERS, 612, 660
Davis-Bournonville Co., Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machines, 274*, 307*, 356*
Deacon, M., on Utilisation of Exhaust Steam, 141, 165*
Deane, H. J., on Cranage Facilities for Discharging Ships, 21, 31, 38
Deflection Indicators for Floating Docks, 773*
Denison, S., & Son, Ltd., Spring Buckling Press, 502*
Denny, M. E., on Fabricated Ships, 84, 112
Density of Copper-Zinc Alloys, 585*. See 449
— Water, in Boilers, Indicator for, 57
Denton, W., the Late, 601
Derby Show, Royal Agricultural Society, 7*, 36*
Detonator Tests, Hardness of Bearing Metals, 394
Deutsch, F., on German Capital and Labour, 676
Devastation of France, Economic Features, 636. See 383, 418
Dew Point, Distance Reading of, 193. See 890
Dewhurst, J. H., the Late, 315
Dewrance & Co., Aquadag Lubricator, 57*
d'Eyncourt, Sir E. H. T., on Protecting Merchant Ships against Submarines, 787*
Diagram, Designing Helical Springs, 173*
— Alignment, Gases, Internal-Combustion Engines, 302*
— Heat Treatment of Steel, 551*. See 384
— Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Dial Gauge Measuring Gear Teeth, 103*, 803*
Die Cutting, Oxy-Acetylene Blowpipe, 310*
— Sinking Machine, B. Symons & Co., 341*
Diesel Engine Users' Association, Meetings of, 59, 253
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*
Dining Cars, Midland Railway, 105; Great Northern Railway, 570
Diplomas, National, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 12
Directional Wireless. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Directories, Trade, Omissions from, 540
— See also LITERATURE INDEX
Disarmament, Washington Conference on, 704, 858
Diseases, Industrial Poisoning, Susceptibility and Immunity, 159
Dispersion, Optical Rotatory, 33
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Ditch Clearing, Portable Crane and Grab for, 722*
Dixon, Sir R., & Co., Ltd., Cargo Steamer, Cantilever Construction, 339*
Dobson, W. A., on the Registration and Classification of American Vessels, 794
Dock Construction, Ferro-Concrete Work, Deterioration and Protection, 23, 40, 73
— — Schemes in Parliament, 767
— Dimensions for Future Requirements, 21, 31, 38
— Dry, Royal Albert Dock Extension, 5*
— Dues and Tonnage Measurement, 704
— Floating *versus* Graving, 721
— — Machinery of, 720, 739*, 772*
— London, Pneumatic Grain Elevators, 864*. See 859*
— Mechanical Appliances for Loading and Unloading Ships, 21, 31, 38, 52, 81. See 859, 864*, 866*
— Royal Albert, London, Extension, 2*, 109
— Suggested Thames Barrage, 22, 31, 39
Dolby, E. R., on Use of Exhaust Steam, 24, 42, 74. See *Errata*, 153
Domestic Heating, Comparison of Electric, Gas and Solid Fuel, 68
— Labour-Saving Appliances, Competition, 892
Domnarfvets Iron Works, Slag Cement Manufacture, 103
Donkin, S. B., on Edinburgh Corporation Power Station, 422*
Donop, von, Lieut.-Col. P. G., the Late, 672
Dopes, Aeroplane, N.P.L. Investigations, 192
Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*
— Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Dowling, J. J., on a Recording Ultra-Micrometer, 395*. See 469
Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd., Beardmore Quick-Acting Valve, 759*; Oil and Paint Storage Plant, 632*
Doxford Marine Oil Engine, Crankshaft, 723*
Drainage, Fen, Effect of Sluices and Barrages, 121, 130
— Land, Excavating Machine for, 795
— — and River Maintenance, 120, 130
— Pumps, Centrifugal, at Memphis, 643*
— Road, Treatise on (Review), 290.
Drawing, Cold, of Bronze, Effect of, 449
— Hot, Investigations of, 678*. See LETTER, 693
Dredging River Estuaries, Comparisons with Training Walls, 121, 131
Dredger "Gunga," for Calcutta, 151
Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tool*
Driving Chains. See *Chains*
Drop Forging Dies, Machine for Cutting, 341*
Drum Type Starting Panel, Electric Motors, 726*
Drury, O. G. C., on Tunnel Maintenance, 21, 30, 49
Dry Cells, Regeneration of, 342
— Dock. See *Dock*
Dryers, Steam, Tompkin's, 416*
Drying Apparatus, Electric, for Chemicals, 852*
— Cylinder, Yarn, Explosion of, 217
— Machine, Centrifugal, Sulphate of Ammonia, 136*
Dryland, A., on Bituminous Macadam, 120, 128
Drysdale Stud Driver and Extractor, 312*
Ducey, Lieut.-Com. D. F., on Turbine Blading Failures, 615*, 647*. See 636
Dunell, H., on Engine House Management, 68
Dupuy, E. L., on Steels at High Temperatures, 391*, 427*. See 384
Dust in City Air, Measurement of, 554*, 555*. See 12, 531, 737
— Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Respirators for Protection, 672
Dyestuff Industry, Present Position, 530
Dynamics of Flying. See *Aeronautics.*
— of Wind, 693
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric*; *Turbo-Generators*

E.

EAGLE Oil Transport Line, S.S. "San Felix," 441*
Earth, Age of, 493
— Capacity Effects, Alternating Current Bridges, 711
— Pressures, Theories of, 123, 132
Earthquake Investigations, Report on, 499
East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Motor Ship "Malaya," 195
Ebury Street Bridge, Reconstruction of, 163*
Economic Situation in Austria, 256
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*
Economisers and Feedheating, Boiler Plants, 94
Edingburgh Corporation Power Station, 422*
— Meeting, British Association. See *British Association*
— Observatory, Microchronograph at, 500*
Education:
Apprentices, Training at Horwich Works, 836
Bristol University, Appeal for Funds, 226
Civil Engineers, College Course for, 239
— — Training and Status, 647. See 635
Economics, Industrial, Need for Education, 763
Engineering Students, Certificates and Diplomas of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 12
Engineers, Education of, Report, 705
— — Sandwich System, 705
Imperial College, Whiffen Chemical Laboratory, 12
Manual Training in Schools, 667
Scholarships, Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 15
Secondary Education, Cost and Value, 17
— Schools, Fostering Originality in, 17
Sheffield, Technical Education in, 607
Training of Skilled Mechanics, 667
Universities, Research Workers in, 607
Younger Research Prize, Glasgow High School of Science, 17
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler Plants*
— — Engines. See *Engines*; *Trials*
— Thermal, Heat Power Plants, Means of Improving. See *Mechanical Engineers*
Egerton Mills, Steam Pipe Explosion, 102
Egyptian Oil Field, Geology of, 608
Eichleay, Jun. Co., Moving Buildings, 842*
Einstein's Relativity Theory. See *Relativity.*
Ejector, Air, Jet, Condensing Plant, Turbo-Generator, 876*
Elastic Hysteresis, Tensile Tests, 55, 81*
— Limit, Definition of, 55, 81*
— — Effect of Strain, 55, 81*
Elce, N., on Steam and Air Flow in Nozzles, 750
Electric:
Accumulator Locomotives for Shunting, 147, 170
— Vehicles. See *Motor Lorries*
Alternating Currents, Mercury Vapour Rectifiers for, 403. See 588
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Volatilisation in, Analysis by, 226
— Welding. See *Welding*
Electric—*continued*.
Battery Locomotives, Shunting, 147, 170
— Vehicles. See *Motor Lorries*
Blind Persons, Employment in Electrical Work, 715*
Bridges, Alternating Current, Earth Capacity Effects, 711
— Anderson's, Measurement of Capacity Variations, 711
— Method, Voltage Regulation, Photometer Lamps, 711
Cables, Buried, N.P.L., Research, 213*
— Reel, Portable Electric Tools, 550*
Capacity Effects, Alternating Current Bridges, 711
— Measurements, High Frequencies, 212*
— Variations with Frequency, Measurement, 711
Cells, Dry, Regeneration of, 342
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Circuit Breakers, Standard Specifications, 610
Coal Mining Machinery, Increased Use, 734
Condensers, Variation of Capacity and Resistance, 711
Conductivity and Surface Tension, Relationship, 530
Contact Potentials, Metals, Theory, 432
Cooking Arrangements, London-Leeds Dining Car Train, 570
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Current Regulator, Selenium, Cable Research, 213*
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Earth Capacity Effects, Alternating Current Bridges, 711
Electrical Industry, Report on Research, 639
— Trades Union and Municipal Electric Supply, 705
— Work of N.P.L., 212*
Electricity Commissioners' Report, 638, 857
Electrodes, Dry Cells, Regeneration, 342
Flour Bleaching, Alsop Process, 36
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
German Reparations and the British Electrical Industry, 829
Heaters, Resistance and Induction, for Chemicals, 852*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Inductance Measurements at High Frequencies, 212*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Heaters for Chemicals, 852*
Insulating Materials, Research Work, 639
Lamps, Gas-Filled, Crystalline Structure of Tungsten Filaments, 102
— — Investigation of Blackening, 102
— — for Lighthouses, 212
— Osglim Low Candle Power, 450*
— Photometer, Automatic Voltage Regulator, 711
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors*
Turbo-Generators
Magnetos. See *Magnetos*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Mercury Vapour Rectifiers Alternating Currents, 403. See 588
Micrometer, Ultra-Sensitive, Thermionic Valve Type, 395*. See 469
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Municipal Electricity Undertakings, Supply of Fittings, 734
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Positive Rays. See *Positive*
Power Factor Improvement, Distribution Systems, 47, 79
— See *Power*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Push-Button Switch, Magnetic Blow-Out, 101*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *Positive; Röntgen*
Rectifiers, Mercury Vapour, for Alternating Current, 403. See 588
Resistance Heaters for Liquids, 852*
— Standard Unit, N. P. L. Measurements, 212
— Units for Motor Starters, 99*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Resonance Effects in Power Transmission, 409, 587*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Rotary Converters, Design of Large, 402*
— — Sub-Station, Automatic, Toronto Tramways, 747*
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion.*
Standard Ohm, Mercury Column, N. P. L. Measurements, 212
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy; Furnace, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Substation. See *Substation*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railless; Railways; Tramways*
Train. See *Railway, Electric*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Vacuum Tubes. See *Vacuum Tubes; Röntgen*
Voltage Regulator, Automatic, Photometer Lamps, 711
Wattmeters, Electrostatic, Shape of Needles, 212*
Welding. See *Welding*
Winding Gear. See *Winding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wiremen, Non-Union and Electrical Trades Union, 705
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Electrical Apparatus Co., Ltd., Motor Starters, 99*; County Court Case, Breakage of Machine Casting, 259; Relief Bolts for Mining Apparatus, 376
— Engineers, American Institute of, W. E. Thau, on Electric Ship Propulsion, 357*
— Engineers, Institution of: Presidential Address, by J. S. Highfield, 667
— Industry, British, and German Reparations, 829
— — Report on Research, 639
— Trades Union and Municipal Electric Supply, 705
Electricity Commissioners' Report, 638, 857
Electro-Pneumatic Control, Floating Dock Valves, 772*. See 720
— Zincing Process, Protection of Iron and Steel, 142, 167
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Etching Metals, for Micro-Examination, 484. See 490
— Iron, Effect of Heat Treatment, 88.
Electron, Magnesium Alloy, Properties, 641
Electrons, Thermionic and Photo-Electric Emission, 432
Elevators and Conveyors, Design and Capacities, 866*. See 859
— Grain, Pneumatic, Bordeaux-Bassens, 312*, 370*; Port of London, 864*. See 859*
Ellis, Dr. D., on Iron Bacteria, 457*. See 430
Ellis, Sir W., on Smiths' Work, 766
Ellison, G., Industrial Switchgear, 355
Embankment Construction, Columbia River Bridge, 202
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Empire, British, Proposed Airship Services, 320
— — Proposed Exhibition, 381, 734
— — Water Power Resources, 639
Employees. See *Labour*
Employers, Need for Organisation, 683
— Liability. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Emulsions, Separation of Oil and Water, 771
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Energy Radiation, Quantum Theory, Discussion on, 434, 467
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Balancing, Exponential Analysis, 778*
— Binary Vapour, Steam-Mercury, 64*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Motor Ships*
— Gas. 50-h.p., Single Cylinder, Horizontal, Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 8*
— — Effect of Tappet Clearance on Timing, 249*
— — Large, British Manufacture, 486. See 402*, 540
— — Cockerill, and Electric Generator, 402*. See 486, 540
— — with Large Cylinders, 123, 132
— — Operated by Sewage Gas, 456*. See 431
— — See also *Producer*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal Combustion, 3-h.p. Air-Cooled, Sleeve Valve, with Flywheel Fan, 538*. See 37
— — Combustion, Altitude Compensation, 72. See *Erratum*, 109
— — Combustion, Atkinson Cycle, 69*
— — Combustion, Compound Working, 69*
— — Combustion, Continuous Combustion Type, 63. See LETTER, 220
— — Combustion, Control of, 58
— — Combustion, Effect of Tappet Clearance on Timing, 249*
— — Combustion, Indicators for, 94
— — Combustion, Heavy, Liquid Fuels for, 91
— — Combustion, Means of Improving Efficiency, 63, 69*. See *Erratum*, 109. See LETTER, 220
— — Combustion, Nomographic Chart for Gases, 302*
— — Combustion, at Smithfield Show, 795
— — Combustion and Steam, Still, Development of, 64; Trials, 344*
— — Combustion, Two Cycle Silent Record 438*
— — Combustion, Water Injection in, 64
— — Combustion. See also *Turbines, Gas*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Engines, Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, 3-h.p., Air-Cooled, Sleeve Valve, with Flywheel Fan, 538*. See 37
— Oil, 7 h.p., and Winch (Parsons Motor Co., 25*
— — at Derby Agricultural Show, 37, 38
— — Diesel, 300 h.p., Two Cycle Ansaldo-San Giorgio), 721*
— — Diesel, Aluminium Alloy Pistons, 613. See 595, 625
— — Diesel, Bursting of Compressor Coils, 59, 253
— — Diesel, Fuels for, 91
— — Diesel, Marine, Auxiliary Compressors for, 435*
— — Diesel, Marine, Cammellaird-Fullagar, M.S. "Malia," 503
— — Diesel, Marine, Data of Motor Ships, 168. See 143
— — Diesel, Marine, Doxford, Crankshaft for, 723*
— — Diesel, Marine, with Electric Transmission, 357*, 765
— — Diesel, Marine, Heat Transmission in, 123, 132
— — Diesel, Marine, with Large Cylinders, 123, 132*
— — Diesel, Marine, M.S. "Malaya," 195
— — Diesel, Marine, Recent Progress, 143, 168
— — Diesel, See also *Motor Ships*; *Diesel Engine Users' Association*
— — Effect of Tappet Clearance on Timing, 249*
— — with Electric Generator and Air Compressor (Parsons Motor Co., Ltd.), 374*
— — Heavy, Fuels for, 91
— — Means of Improving Efficiency, 63, 69*. See *Erratum*, 109. See LETTER, 220
— — at Smithfield Show, 795
Engines, Oil and Steam Combined, Still, Development, 64; Trials, 344*
— — Two-Cycle, Rotary Blower for Scavenging, 435*
— — Water Injection in, 64
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
—Petrol, Balancing, Exponential Analysis, 778*
— — Balancing Machine for Connecting Rods, 439*
— — Control of, 58
— — Effect of Tappet Clearance on Timing, 249*
— — Means of Improving Efficiency, 63, 69*. See *Erratum*, 109. See LETTER, 220
— — Motor Car, Starting Devices for, 437*
— — Proportions of Crankshafts, 58
— — Small, Production of, 413
— — Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— Steam, Advantages of High Pressures and Temperatures, 64*
— — Advantages of Superheating, 89
— — Compound, Vee Type, Clarkson Lorry, 278*
— — Compound, Winding, Nordberg Manufacturing Co., 565*, 628*, 694*, 752*
— — and Electric Generators, Ship Lighting (Campbell & Isherwood, Ltd.), 416*
— — Marine, Early, in the Navy, 486. See 452
— — Marine, Quadruple Expansion, S.S. "P.L.M. 20" 330*
— — Marine, See also *Marine Propulsion*; *Turbines*
— — and Oil Combined, Still, Development, 64; Trials, 344*
— — Pumping, Comparisons with Turbine Driven Pumps, 23, 42, 74. See LETTER, 279. See also 430, 644*
— — Sources of Loss in, 68
— — Traction, and Road Roller, Fowler's Convertible, 36
— — Traction. See also *Tractors*
— — Utilisation of Exhaust, 24, 42, 74, 141, 165*. See *Errata*, 153
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineers, American, Message to British Engineers, 19
— Association, British, Conference, 576
— Civil, College Course for, 239
— — Training and Status, 647. See 635
— Education. See *Education*; *Apprenticeship*
— Institutions of. See *Institutions*
— and Labour Problems, 635
— and Municipal Councils, 545
— Production, Institution of. See *Production*
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Presidential Address, by H. E. Yarrow, on Shipbuilding Research, 574; J. Anderson on Tonnage Measurement, 704; Report on Education of Engineers, 705.
— Technical, Society of, 481
— Young, and the Junior Institution, 255, 733. See LETTERS, 278, 311, 346, 372
Engineering Apprentices. See *Apprentices*.
— British, in China, and Foreign Office Policy, 757
— as a Career, 692, 756, 785, 819, 851. See *Erratum*, 887), 886
— Civil, Development of Profession, 646. See 635

Engineering Conference:

Opening Proceedings, 18
American Engineers' Message to British Engineers, 19
Presentation of John Fritz Medal to Sir R. Hadfield, 9. See 63
Reports of Discussions, 20, 38, 111, 138
Value of Engineering Conferences, 155

Section I—Railways, Roads, Bridges and Tunnels
Reports of Discussions, 20, 49, 118
Structural Outlines of Home Railways, by A. Ross, 20, 30
Tunnel Maintenance, by O. G. C. Drury, 21, 30, 49
Use of Reinforced Concrete on Railways, by W. W. Grierson, 49, 79
Impact Tests and Allowances, by H. J. Fereday, 50, 80, 118. See 189
Advantages of Bituminous Macadam, by A. Dryland, 120, 128
Road Vehicles and their Relation to Road Surfaces, by R. G. H. Clements, 119, 120*

Sections II and V—Harbours, Docks, Rivers and Canals; Shipbuilding.
Reports of Discussions, 21, 38
Dock Dimensions to Provide for Future Requirements, by C. R. S. Kirkpatrick, 21, 31, 38
Ship and Harbour Design and Equipment, as Affecting the Rapid Loading and Discharging of Cargo Vessels, by A. R. T. Woods, 21, 31, 38
Development of Cranage Facilities for Discharging Large Vessels, by H. J. Deane, 21, 31, 38

Section II—Harbours, Docks, Rivers and Canals.
Reports of Discussions, 23, 40, 120
Reinforced Concrete for Wharves and Breakwaters, by G. FitzGibbon, 23, 40, 73. See *Erratum*, 152
Best Way of Protecting Reinforced Concrete from Marine Deterioration, by F. E. Wentworth-Sheilds, 23, 73
Reasons for Deterioration of Reinforced Concrete Structures above Mean Tide Level, by L. H. Savile, 23, 73
Conservancy and Maintenance of Rivers from the Point of View of Land Drainage, by C. H. J. Clayton, 120, 130
Effect of Sluices and Barrages on the Discharge of Tidal Rivers, by R. F. Grantham, 121, 130

Engineering Conference—*continued.*
Utility of Models for Estuarial Experiments, by G. E. W. Cruttwell, 121, 130
Relative Advantages of Dredging and Training Walls in Estuaries, by H. C. Reid, 121, 131
Use of Inertia Gauges in Pile Driving, by E. Latham, 123, 131*. See 684*, 756, 851
Bearing Power of Soils, by A. L. Bell, 123, 132

Section III—Machinery.
Reports of Discussions, 23, 42, 50, 123
Exhaust Steam: Its Employment for Power, Heating, &c., by E. R. Dolby, 24, 42, 74. See *Errata*, 153
Comparison between Reciprocating Pumping Engines and Turbo-Driven Centrifugal Pumps, by H. Lupton, 23, 42, 74. See LETTER, 279. See also 430, 644*
Influence of Automatic and Semi-Automatic Machines on Operators, by A. H. Hall, 50, 80
Mechanical Appliances and Labour in Loading and Unloading Ships' Cargoes, by A. Musker, 52, 81
Internal Combustion Engines with Large Cylinders, by Sir J. McKechnie, 123, 132*

Sections III and VII—Machinery; and Electricity Works and Power Transmission.
Reports of Discussions, 138
Mechanical Advantages of Electric Locomotives Compared with Steam, by Sir V. L. Raven, 138, 164. See 793, 859

Section IV—Mining and Metallurgical Processes.
Reports of Discussions, 24, 43, 54, 111, 139
Employment of Water Power in the Mineral Industry, by J. W. Evans, 24, 44, 76
Recent Developments in Coal Cleaning Processes, by R. Nelson, 24, 45, 76
François Cementation Process, by H. S. Bail, 24, 45, 77
The Elastic Limit, by Prof. W. E. Dalby, 55, 81*
Effects of Scratches in Materials, by Prof. E. G. Coker, 56, 81
Damage to Tyres and Rails by Brakes or Slipping Wheels, by C. F. Sandberg, 54, 82*
Existing Practice of Inspecting Work and Materials, by G. Hatton, 84, 111. See LETTERS, 149, 248
Effect of the War on Mineral Supplies, by T. Crook, 139, 165
Utilisation of Exhaust Steam in Turbines, by M. Deacon, 141, 165*
Steam *versus* Electric Winding, by W. C. Mountain, 141, 166
Relative Values of Protective Metallic Coatings for Iron and Steel, by S. O. Cowper-Coles, 142, 167

Section V—Shipbuilding.
Reports of Discussions, 111, 142
Development of the Coasting Trade, by W. L. Roxburgh, 32, 111. See 109
Design of Fabricated Ships from the Labour-Saving Point of View, by M. E. Denny, 84, 112
Economy of Labour on Shipbuilding as Effected by Fabricated Ships, by J. C. Telford, 84, 112
Ships' Propellers: Note on Cavitation as Affecting Propulsive Efficiency, by E. R. Mumford, 85*, 114
Experience with Marine Turbine Reduction Gears, by R. J. Walker and S. S. Cook, 142, 167
Recent Progress in Large Diesel Engines for the Mercantile Marine, by J. Richardson, 143, 168

Section VI—Waterworks, Sewerage and Gas Works.
Reports of Discussions, 24, 45, 114, 144
Utilisation of Waste Heat in Gasworks, by G. E. Stewart, 24, 45, 77
Desiderata in the Qualities of Town's Gas, by Dr. J. S. G. Thomas, 24, 46, 78
Straw Filters for Sewage Purification, by E. H. Richards and M. G. Weekes, 86, 114. See *Erratum*, 153
Activated Sludge, by J. Haworth, 86, 115
De-Watering Sludge, by J. D. Watson, 87, 115
Pipes for Pressure Conduits, by F. W. Macaulay, 145, 168
Relation of Run-off to Rainfall, by Dr. H. Lapworth, 146, 169. See *Errata*, 195
Compensation Water, by E. Sandeman, 144, 169

Section VII—Electricity Works and Power Transmission.
Reports of Discussions, 47, 117, 147
Low Power Factor, by R. O. Kapp, 47, 79
Low Voltage Overhead Distribution, by B. Welbourn, 87, 117
Economic Limits of Distribution from Coal-Fired Stations, by W. B. Woodhouse, 117, 128*
Battery Locomotives, by J. Dalziel, 147, 170

Engineering Contracts. See *Contracts: Legal*
— Education. See *Education*; *Apprenticeship*
— Firms, British, Representation Abroad, 317
— Goods, National Hall Mark, 825
— Industry, Production of Small Machinery, 413
— Instruments, Treatise on (Review), 227
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories*; *National Physical*
— and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia, 374*, 414*, 435*, 470*. See 417, 481, 543
Engineering Manufacturers and Overseas Trade, 540
— Marine, Research and Progress in, 574
— Production, Increasing, Employers' 156
— Schemes in Parliament, 766
— Societies. See *Institutions*.
— Standards Association, Standardisation in Motor-Car Industry, 15; Standardisation of Fire Hose Couplings, 187; Standardisation of Ball and Roller Bearings, 187; Annual Report, 236; Specification for Tramway Tyres, 315; Specification for Tramway Axles, 475; Specification for Creosote, 516; Specifications for Switches and Circuit Breakers, 610; Specifications for Condenser Tubes and Glands, 640; Properties of Beams and Channels, 712; National Hall Mark, 825
— Steels, Properties of (Review), 336
— Students, Certificates and Diplomas of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 12
— Trade, Bankruptcy Statistics, 797
— Water Power, Treatise on (Review), 736
— Work, Need for Inspection, 543
— — Variations in Contract Terms, 62
— Works. See *Works*
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Erie Railroad, Locomotive for, 745*
Escher, Wyss & Co., Turbine Locomotive, 292*
Estuaries, Dredging and Training Walls, Comparisons, 121, 131
— Tidal Flow and Silting, Investigations by Models, 121, 130
Etching Agent for Special Steels, 570
— Electrolytic, Metals, for Micro-Examination, 484. See 490
— Strained Steel, Figures Produced, 809*
Ether, Motion of. See *Relativity*
European War, Claims for Compensation, 108
— — Effect on Austrian Trade, 256
— — Effect on Merchant Shipping, 157
— — Effect on Mineral Supplies, 139, 165
— — Employment of Blind in Workshops, 715*
— — French Iron and Steel Industry, Damage and Reconstruction, 383. See 418, 636
— — German Reparations and British Electrical Industry, 829
— — History of Naval Operations (Review), 767
— — Merchant Shipping, Protection against Submarines, 787*
— — Mining Work in, 766
— — Patent Acceptances, Effect of Delay, 156
— — Reconstruction in France, Economic Features, 636 See 383, 418
— — and Transport in Roumania, 351
— — Use of Poison Gases, 382
— — Work of British Railways (Review), 845
— — Ypres to Verdun, Photographs (Review), 798
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Eutectic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Evans, E. V., on Chemistry of Combustion, 65
Evans, J. W., on Water Power, 24, 44, 76
Evaporation from Water Surfaces, 256
Excavating Machine, Dock Construction, Port of London, 4*
— — Grab Type, for Ditch Clearing, 722*
— — for Land Drainage, 795
Excavation, Rock, Vaal River Barrage, 326
— Work, Winnipeg Aqueduct, 622
Exhaust, Motor Car, in Tunnels, Investigations, 872
— Steam Feed Heater, Locomotive, Weir's, 150*
— — Turbine. See *Turbine, Steam*
— — Utilisation for Power and Heating, 24, 42, 74, 141, 165*. See *Errata*, 153
Exhausters, Air, Turbine and Reciprocating, for Grain Elevators, 313*, 859*, 865
Exhibition, Aeronautical, Paris, 795, 862
— Agricultural Show, Derby, 7*, 36*
— — Smithfield Show, 795
— Boiler House Accessories, 56*
— Brewers', Agricultural Hall, 638
— British Empire, Proposed, 381; Research Fellowships, 734
— Commercial Motor, Olympia, 575
— Floating, of British Goods, 446. See 377, 723, 819
— Motor Car, Olympia, 670
— — Cycle, Olympia, 764
— Public Works, Roads and Transport, 734*. See 752, 759*, 769, 853*. Congress, 737
— Shipping, Engineering and Machinery, Olympia, 374*, 414*, 435*, 470*. See 417, 481, 543
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion of Concrete, Measurement, 159
— Thermal, Reversible, of Silica, 576*
Experimental Tank. See *Tank*; *Ship Models*
Ship Resistance
— Wireless Stations (Review), 160
Explorers, Scientific and General Hints (Review), 815
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Brewing Copper, 343
— Fertiliser Filter, 742
— German Nitrogen Fixation Plant, 443
— Laundry Calender, 583
— Steam Chest on Trawler, 711
— — Pipes, Water Hammer Action, 102, 839
— Stop Valve of Steam Hammer, 537. See *Erratum*, 570
— Vulcanising Pan, 236
— Yarn Drying Cylinder, 217
Explosives, Accidents in Manufacture and Use, 109
— Factory, Holton Heath, Coal and Ash-Handling Plant, 706*
— in 1920, Report, 109.
— Testing Hardness of Bearing Metals by, 394
— See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Exponential Analysis, Balancing of Reciprocating Masses, 778*
Export Trade. See *Trade*; and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extractor, Stud, The Drysdale, 312*
Extrusion of Aluminium Alloys, 615. See 626
— of Brass, 483, 487*, 609

F.

F.O.D. Lifting Jack for Motor Cars, 627*
Fabric, Airship, Measuring Permeability, 57*
Fabricated Ships. See *Ships*
Factories, First Aid in, 224
— Textile, Ventilation and Humidification, 202*
— Welfare Work in. See *Labour*
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Management. See *Works Management*
Fan, Colliery Ventilation, "Reginner" for, 659
— Flywheel, for Air Cooled Oil Engine, 538*. See 37
— Sirocco, Blowing Cupolas, 834*
— Standardisation of Capacities, 567, 612
Faraday Society: High Temperature Phenomena of Tungsten Filaments, by C. J. Smithells, 102; Discussion on Radiation Theory of Chemical Action, 512. See 411; J. N. Greenwood, on Properties of Cadmium, 766; Prof. A. O. Rankine on Structure of Gaseous Molecules, 827
Farming. See *Agriculture*; *Tractors*
Eastnut, Ltd., Self-Ratcheting Spanner, 473*
Fatigue Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Federation of American Engineering Societies, 63
Feed Heater, Exhaust Steam, Locomotive, Weir's, 150*
— — Intermediate Type, Turbo-Generator, 874*
— Heating and Economisers, Boiler Plants, 94
— — Locomotives, Economy of, 89
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water Regulators, Automatic, 277*, 785*
Fen Drainage, Effect of Sluices and Barrages, 121, 130
Fereday, H. J., on Impact Tests and Allowances, 50, 80, 118. See 189
Ferro-Concrete Caissons, Construction of Wharves and Breakwaters, 23, 40, 73. See *Erratum*, 152
— — Construction in Tropics, 50
— — Crane Jetties, Royal Albert Dock, 6*
— — Floors, Testing Machine for, 11
— — Marine Structures, Deterioration and Protection, 23, 40, 73
— — Construction, North London Circular Road, 191
— — Pipe Construction, Winnipeg Aqueduct, 634*
— — Roads and Underground Mains, 738
— — Sheds, Royal Albert Dock Extension, 7*
— — Signal Posts and Fences, 36
— — Slabs, Strength Calculations, 209*, 245*. See *Errata*. 246, 283
— — Tower, Wireless Station, Vibrations of, 196*
— — Use on Railways, 36, 49, 79
— — Water Mains, 145, 168
— — Work, Permeability of Concrete, 40, 73. See 23
— — Work, Vaal River Barrage, 326
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Fertilisers, Chemical, Production Statistics, 345
— Filter, Explosion of Cover, 742
Fettling Shops, Steel Castings, E. Allen & Co.'s Works, 336*
Fieldner, A. C., Investigations of Motor Car Exhaust in Tunnels, 872
Files, Manufacture, E. Allen & Co., 306*
Films, Metallic, Properties of, 878
Filters, Air, for Air-Compressor Plant, 535*
— Fortifier, Explosion of Cover, 742
— Straw Sewage Purification, 86, 114. See *Erratum*, 153
Finance in United States, (Review), 514
Fire Alarm, Smoke Detecting, 221
Fires, Colliery, Spontaneous Combustion, 380
— Hose Couplings, Standardisation, 187
— in Ships' Bunkers, Report on, 802
Firebricks, Effect of Coal Gas, 560
— Silica, Thermal Expansion, 576*
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Fireclay and Silica Mixtures, Softening of, 560
— Stourbridge, Compositions, 601
Firth, T., & Sons, Stainless Steel,, 592*
Fittings, Electrical, Supply by Local Authorities, 734
FitzGibbon, G., on Reinforced Concrete for Wharves and Breakwaters, 23, 40, 73. See *Erratum*, 152
Flanders, Photographs of War Areas (Review), 798
Flanging Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Flax Pulling Machine, Marshall's, 795
Flexals Centrifugal Pump, 643*
Flexible Shaft Coupling, Steel-Link Type 375*
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Crane. See *Cranes*
— Dock. See *Dock*
— Frame, Turbine Reduction Gears, Advantages, 179. See 143. See LETTERS, 311, 659
Floors, Ferro-Concrete, Testing Machine for, 11
Flotation, Froth System of Coal Washing, 24, 45, 76
Flour Bleaching, Alsop Electrical Process, 36
Flow of Solids, Sir G. Beilby's Work (Review), 878
Fluid Flow in Pipes, Boundary Conditions, 10*
— Pressure, Stresses in Ships' Plating, 368*, 405. See LETTERS, 410*, 486, 540*, 567, 612, 640, 693
Fluorescence, Time Interval in, 433*
Flying Boats. See *Seaplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Machines. See *Aeronautics*
Flywheel Fan for Air-Cooled Oil Engine, 538*. See 37
Folkestone, Royal Sanitary Institute Congress, 12.
Forging Aluminium Alloys, 613. See 596, 626
— Comparisons of Hammers and Presses, 700. See LETTERS, 728, 756, 786, 851
— Drop. See *Drop Forging*
— Hot Drawing on Mandril, 678*. See LETTER, 693
— Hydraulic, Treatise on (Review), 450
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Processes, Crankshaft Manufacture, 773*, 811*
Forgings, Heavy, Manipulating Machine for, 151*
Formaldehyde, Synthetic Production, 529
Formosa, Water Power Development, 159
Forrest Lecture on Fuel Problems, by Sir G. T. Beilby, 26
Forster, Dr. M. O., on the Laboratory of the Living Organism, 529
Forth Bridge, Comparison with Quebec Bridge, 531
— and Clyde Canal, 407, 462
Foundations, Bearing Power of Soils, 123, 132
— Pier, Vertical Lift Bridges, 201, 264*
— Pile, Gauging Penetration, 123, 131*, 684*. See LETTERS, 756, 851
— Work, Use of Cement Grouting, 24, 45, 77
— — Winnipeg Aqueduct, 621, 622*
Foundry Costs and Establishment Charges, 894*
— Iron and Steel, Horwich Works, Control, 832*
— Practice, Casting Aluminium Alloys, 613. See 624.
— — Casting of Brass Ingots, 452*. See 449
— — Grey Iron Castings, 892.
— Steel, E. Allen & Co.'s Works, 306*, 335*
— See also *Castings*; *Moulding*
Fowler, G., the Late, 800
Fowler, J., & Co., Ltd., Convertible Road Roller and Traction Engine, 36
Fowler, Sir H., on Superheating, 89
Fox, Sir C. D., the Late, 703*. See 720
Frame Aerial, Shielded, Reception of Electric Waves, 434
France, Photographs of War Areas (Review), 798
— War Devastation and Reconstruction, Economic Effects, 636. See 383, 418
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
François Cement Grouting Process, 24, 45, 77
Frémont, C., Presentation of Bessemer Medal, 383
French Aircraft, Paris Aeronautical Exhibition, 795, 862
— Atlantic Liner "Paris," 96*, 181*, 246*
— Iron Ore Deposits, 383. See 418
— Iron and Steel Industry, War Damage and Reconstruction, 383. See 418, 636
— Naval Policies, 318
— Trials, Agricultural Tractors, 676
— See also *France*
Frequency Measurements, Vibrations, Apparatus for, 469*
Friction Clutch. See *Clutch*
— Tests, High Speed Bearings, 11
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Frita Medal, Presentation to Sir R. Hadfield, 19. See 63
Froth Flotation Process, Coal Washing, 24, 45, 76
Froude Experimental Tank, N.P.L., Work of, 98
Fry, Dr. Ing. A., on Strain Figures in Etched Steel, 809*
Fullagar Engines, M.S. "Malia," 503
Fuel, Brown Coal, Production and Use, 15, 26
— Chemistry of Combustion, 65
— Coke Breeze and Bituminous Coal, Boiler Firing, 186
— — for Motor Vehicles, Advantages, 579. See 275*, 575, 630*
— Colloidal. See *Colloidal Fuel*
— Consumption, Boiler Plants, Possible Reduction, 29
— — Marine Diesel Engines, 143, 168
— Domestic Heating, Comparisons of Gas, Electric and Solid, 68
— Economy and Locomotive Boiler Design, 743
— — Report on, 531
— — Scientific Control of Boiler Houses, 67, 92. See LETTER, 149
— — Utilisation of Blast Furnace Gas, 66
— Gas Producer, Laboratory Tests and Working Results, 668
— for Heavy Oil Engines, 91
— Lignite Briquetting in Canada, 615
— Liquid, Colloidal and Pulverised, Relative Advantages, 90. See *Erratum*, 149
— — See also *Oil Fuel*
— Low Temperature Carbonisation of Coal, 29, 68, 175*, 596*. See *Erratum*, 110
— Motor. See *Alcohol*; *Benzol*; *Gas*; *Motor*; *Paraffin*; *Petrol*; *Producer*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Peat, Production and Use, 15, 27, 28
— Problems of the Future, 26
— Recovery from Boiler Furnace Refuse, 797
— Research Board, Peat Carbonisation, 545
— — Station, East Greenwich, 564
— Resources, German, 15, 26
— Smokeless, Carbocoal, Manufacture of 175*. See 68
— Supplies, Effect of War, 139, 165
— See also *Coal*; *Oil*; *Gas*; *Peat*; *Pulverised, Coal*
Furnace, Bar-Heating, Colloidal Fuel Tests, 134*
— Blast, Gas-Cleaning Plant and Shimizu-Wilson Apparatus, 58
— — Sulphur Recovery from Slag, 221
— — Utilisation of Gas, 66
— Boiler, Air Heaters for, 57*, 92. See 65
— — Steam Consumption of Steam Jets, 92
— — See also *Stoker*
— Combustion of Oil Fuel in, 536
— Crucible, Steel Melting, E. Allen & Co.'s Works, 304*
— Electric, Héroult, E. Allen & Co.'s Works, 336*
— — Production of Silicon-Manganese in, 252
— — Slag Cement Manufacture in, 103
— Gas, Use in Shipyards, 479
— Steel, Siemens, Horwich Works, 835
— Tunnel Oven, Marlow Gas-Fired, 536; Oil Fired, 537
— See also *Coke Ovens*; *Cupolas*
Furness Shipbuilding Co., Oil and Paint Storage Plant, 632*
Fusion Welding. See *Welding*

G.

GALVANISING Systems, Comparisons, 142, 167
Gannow Pulveriser, House Refuse, 735. See 890
Gantry, Steel, Grain-Handling Plant, 312*
Gardner, R., on Vibration of Propeller Shafts, 363*. See LETTER, 661
Gardner Crankpin Turning Machine, 812*
Garforth, Sir W. E., the Late, 516
Gas, Blast Furnace, Utilisation of, 66
— Calorimeters, Recording, Report, 546. See 571
— Carbon Monoxide, Poisoning by, 259. See 319
— Cleaning Plant, Blast Furnace, and Shimizu-Wilson Apparatus, 58
— Coal, Effect on Refractories, 560
— Coke Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— Cylinders, Tests of, 12
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Engineers, Institution of: Annual Meeting, 546, 560. See 477; Presidential Address, by T. Goulden, 546; Report on Recording Gas Calorimeters, 546. See 571; Report on Blue Water Gas, 547; Report on Refractory Materials, 560; Steaming in Vertical Retorts, by Sir G. Beilby, 363, 560; Carbonisation in Horizontal Retorts, by G. M. Gill, 561; Report on Liberation of Nitrogen from Coal and Coke as Ammonia, 562; Tar Distillation and Sulphate of Ammonia Manufacture, 562; Report of International Commission on Illumination, 562; Report on Life of Gas Meters, 342, 563; External Corrosion of Mains and Services, by J. G. Taplay, 563; Visits, Excursions and Social Events, 564.
— Exhaust, Motor Car, in Tunnels, Investigations, 872
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Industry, Co-partnership in, 546
— — Development of, 546
— Manufacture, Carbonisation in Horizontal Retorts, 561
— — Removal of Cyanogen, 563
— — Steaming in Vertical Retorts, 363, 560
— — Sulphate of Ammonia Plant, 562
— — Tar Distilling Plant, 562
— — Water Gas in, Report, 547. See 546
— Meters, Life of, Report, 342, 563
— Permeability, Airship Fabric, Measuring, 57*
— Pipes, External Corrosion, 563
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Sale by Calorific Standard, 29, 546
— Sewage, Power Production from, 456*. See 431
— for Street Lighting, 737
— Supply, Schemes in Parliament, 767
— Town, Carbon Monoxide in, 318. See 259
— — Desiderata in Qualities, 24, 46, 78
— — Incombustible Constitutents, 351
— — Use in Shipyards, 479
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Water, Domestic and Industrial Uses, 318. See 259
— — in Gas Manufacture, Report, 547. See 546
— — Manufacture, Utilisation of Waste Heat, 24, 45, 78
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Works, East Greenwich, Visit to, 564
— — Leamington, Sulphate of Ammonia Plant, 135*
— — Utilisation of Waste Heat, 24, 45, 77
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gases, Adsorption by Charcoal, &c., 469
— Electric Discharge in. See *Electric*; *Vacuum Tubes*
— Nomographic Chart for, Internal-Combustion Engines, 302*
— Poison, in Warfare, 382
— See also *Acetylene*; *Carbon Dioxide*; *Carbon Monoxide*; *Hydrogen*; *Nitrogen*; *Oxygen*, &c.
Gaseous Explosions, Production of Nitric Acid by, 230
— Molecules, Structure of, 827
Gasification of Peat in Vertical Retorts, 545
Gasoline. See *Petrol*; *Engine, Petrol*; *Aeronautics*
Gates, Lock, Royal Albert Dock Extension, 5*
Gauge, Dial, Measuring Gear Teeth, 103*, 803*
— Flatness of End Faces, 159
— Inertia, Penetration of Piles, 123, 131*, 684*. See LETTERS, 756, 851
— Measuring, Work of N. P. L., 158
— Petrol, for Motor Cars, Pallas, 603*
— Problem, Indian Railways, 696
— Screw, Measuring Internal Diameters, 159, 558*
Gauging Machine for Steel Balls, 60*
Gayler, Miss M. L. V., on Aluminium Alloys, 519*. See 484, 509
Gear Boxes, Motor Car. See *Motor Car Details*
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Teeth, Grinding, Motor Car Gear-Boxes, 871*. See 897
— Testing Machine, Saurer, 801*
— Tooth Comparator, Sykes, 103*. See 803*
— Worm for Telescope Drive, Method of Cutting, 244*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Turbo-Generator, Ship Lighting, 474*
Gearing, Lubrication of, 802
— Maag, Production and Applications, 801*
— Spur, Testing Machine for, 11*
Genders, R., on Casting Brass Ingots, 452*. See 449; on the Extrusion Defect, 487*. See 483
General Electric Co., Ltd., Osglim Lamp, 450*
Generating Station. See *Power Station*
— Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Generators, Electric, 32,500 KVA., Niagara Power Plant, 403*
— — Design of Large Units, 399*. See *Erratum*, 538. See also 486, 540
— — Induction, for Small Water Power Plants, 410
Generators, Electric, and Oil Engine, Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., 374*
— — Steam Driven, for Ship Lighting, 416*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Geology, Age of the Earth, 498
— of the Egyptian Oil Field, 608
— Hints to Travellers (Review), 815
— Refractory Materials of London Basin, 536
Geophysical Observatory, Lerwick, 500
George V. Dock. See *Royal Albert*
German Armour Plates, British Trials, 419, 610*. See *Erratum*, 633
— Industries, Remuneration of Capital and Labour, 676
— Investigations, Planing Machines, 886
— Nitrogen Fixation Plant, Explosion, 443
— Reparations and the British Electrical Industry, 829
— Submarines, Protection of Merchant Ships against, 787*
— Trade. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Germany, Cost of Labour in, 517
— Employment of Blind in Workshops, 715*
— Fuel and Water Power Resources, 15, 26
— Göttingen Aerodynamic Experimental Station, 218*
— and the International Patent Convention, 607
Gibbs, A. W., on Electric Locomotive Drives, 793
Gibson, Prof. A. H., on Water Power, 420. See 406; Tests of Hydraulic Turbine, 504*
Gilkes, G., & Co., Ltd., Tests of Hydraulic Turbine, 504*
Girders, Plate, Stresses in Webs, 349
— See also *Beams*; *Bridges*; *Floors*
Gisholt Machine Co., Automatic Turret Lathe, 463*
"Giulio Cesare," S.S., Propelling Machinery, 662*
Glands, Condenser Tube, Standard Specifications, 640
— Labyrinth, Turbo-Generator, 874*
Glasgow Air-Cooled Oil Engine, 538*. See 37
— High School of Science, Younger Research Prize, 17
Glass, Melting of, 776
— Models for Stress Determination. See *Optical Determination of Stress*
— Technology, Society of: Compositions of Pot Clays, by G. V. Evers, 601; Lime-Magnesia Glasses, by Miss V. Dimbleby, S. English, F. W. Hodkin and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 601; Discussion on Glass Melting, 776; Method of Investigating the Viscosity of Glass, by I. Masson, N. F. Gilbert and H. Buckley, 854; Notes on Pipettes, by V. Stott, 854; On the Annealing of Glassware and on Annealing without Pyrometers, by F. Twyman, 854
— Viscosity of, Method of Investigating, 854
Glasses, Lime-Magnesia, Properties and Applications, 601
Glassware, Annealing, Twyman Method, 854
Glow Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Gold Films, Properties of, 878
— Metallurgy of (Review), 485
— Mine, New Modderfontein, Air Compressor for, 535*. See LETTERS, 661
Golf Balls, Testing Machine for, 438*
Goodby, Sir K., on Industrial Diseases, 159
Goods Wagons, Railway, Container Car System, 820*
Gordon, W., on Width of Test Pieces, 389*, 406
Göttingen Aerodynamic Experimental Station, 218*
Goulden, T., on the Gas Industry, 546
Governing Mechanism, 12,500 kw. Turbo-Generator, 876*
— — Geared Turbo-Generator, 474*
— — Hydraulic Turbines, Herlandsfossen Power Plant, 534*
— — Nordberg Winding Engine, 754*
Grab and Portable Crane, Ditch Clearing, 722*
Grading Machine for Steel Balls, 60*
Graham Manufacturing Co., Grinding Machine, 506*
Grain Elevators, Port of London, 864*. See 859*
— Handling Plant, Bordeaux-Bassens, 312*, 870*
— Ships, Protection against Submarines, 787*
Grantham, R. F., on the Effect of Sluices and Barrages, 121, 130
Graphical Representation, Heat Treatment o f Steel, 551*. See 384
— Method, Helical Spring Design, 173*
— Solution, Thermodynamic Problems, Internal-Combustion Engines, 302*
Graphite Lubricant, Aquadag, Sight-Feed Lubricator, 57*
— World's Output, Effect of War, 140, 165
Grate. See *Furnace*; *Stoker*
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity Bucket Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Effect on Light. See *Relativity*
Great Northern Railway, Dining Car Train, 570
Greaves, R. H., on Nickel-Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 453*. See 448
Greenwood, J. N., on Cadmium, 766
Grierson, W. W., on Reinforced Concrete on Railways, 49, 79
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Mills, Pan, Electrically Heated, 852*
Grossman, M. A., on Brittleness of Steel, 226
Ground Water, Factors Affecting Flow, 256*
Grouting, Cement, François Process, 24, 45, 77
— — for Tunnel Repairs, 21, 30, 49
Guillain, A., on the Briey Iron Mines, 383
Guillet, M., on the Metallurgical Industries of France, 383
Gun, Cement, for Tunnel Repairs, 21, 30, 49
— Machine, Legal Point in Patent, 809
— Metal, Effect of Lead on, 580*. See 448
— Power of Warships. See *Warships*
— for Stud Driving, the Temple, 475
— See also *Explosives*; *Projectiles*; *Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gunboats. See *Warships*
"Gunga," Suction Dredger for Calcutta, 151
Gunpowder. See *Explosives*
Guthrie & Co., Electric Heaters for Chemicals, 852*
Gwynnes, Ltd., Centrifugal Pump, Geared Turbine Drive, 644*; Centrifugal Pumps for Floating Docks, 742*
Gyratory Crusher, E. Allen & Co., 336*

H.

HACKNEY Borough Council, Electric Supply and Trade Union Action, 705
Hadfield, Sir R., Presentation of Fritz Medal to, 19. See 63; Address to Sheffield Association of Metallurgists and Metallurgical Chemists, 607
Hague Rules, Bills of Lading, 413
Hair Hygrometers, Investigations of, 891
Hall, A. H., on the Influence of Automatic Machines on Operators, 50, 80
Hall Mark, National, for Engineering Goods, 825
Hamilton, W., & Co., M.S. "Malia," 503
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Hammondsport Trials, Langley's Aeroplane, 609, 828
Handbook of Metallurgy; Copper, Lead, Silver and Gold (Review), 485
Hanson, Dr. D., on Aluminium Alloys, 519*, 594, 613, 624, 644. See 484, 509
Haranomachi Wireless Station, Vibrations of Tower, 196*
Harbour Dues and Tonnage Measurement, 704
— Equipment, Loading and Unloading of Ships, 21, 31, 38, 52, 81. See 859, 864*, 866*
— Improvements, Schemes in Parliament, 767
— Shanghai, Possibilities of Improving, 797
— Sydney, Proposed Bridge, 880*
— Works, Ferro-Concrete, Deterioration and Protection, 23, 40, 73
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Harmonic Analysis, Beam Problems, 656*, 686*
— — and Periodicity Measurements, Vibrations, 469*
Harriman Bridge, Vertical Lift, 264*
Hatton, G., on Inspecting Work and Materials, 84, 111. See LETTERS, 149, 248
Häusser Process, Production of Nitric Acid, 230
Hawkins, J. C., on the Vaal River Barrage, 325*
Hawksley Lecture on Power Transmission by Oil, 671
Haworth, J., on Activated Sludge, 86, 115
Hay Baling Press, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 38*
Health of Industrial Workers (Review), 877
Heat Emission, Thin Plates in Air Currents, 10
— Engines. See *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Aeronautics*
— Insulating Materials, Conductivity and Specific Heat, 192
— Insulation of Steam Pipes, 69; Cold Stores, 606
— Losses from Cement Kilns, 193
— Power Plants, Thermal Efficiency, Means of Improving. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Transmission, Marine Diesel Engines, 123, 132
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Waste, Utilisation in Works and Power Plants, 24, 45, 77, 89
Heaters, Air, for Boiler Furnaces, 57*, 92. See 65
— Ammoniacal Liquor, Leamington Gas Works, 135*
— Electric, for Chemicals, 852*
— Feed Water. See *Feed Heater*
— Oil Fuel, Wallsend-Howden, 246*
Heating Boiler, Explosion of, 775
— Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Domestic, Comparison of Electric, Gas and Solid Fuel, 68
— Exhaust Steam, 24, 42, 74. See *Errata*, 153
— and Ventilating Plant, London Sessions House, 518*
Heffernan, Sir J. H., the Late, 452. See LETTER, 486
Hele-Shaw, Dr. H. S., on Power Transmission by Oil, 671
— — Pump, Spring Buckling Press, 502*
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
— Springs, Chart for Designing, 173*
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Herbert, A., Ltd., Railway Wheel Lathe, 280*; Drysdale Stud Extractor, 312*
Herlandsfossen Hydro Electric Power Plant, 497*, 531*
Héroult Electric Furnace, E. Allen & Co.'s Works, 336*
Hewitt, P. C., the Late, 355
H.M. 88. See under *Warships*
Hichens, W. L., on Wages Determination, 445
High Frequency. See *Electric*
— Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Highfield, J. S., on the Training of Mechanics, 667
Highways. See *Roadways*
Hill, A. S., the Late, 376
Hinde, H. J., on Sheet Metal Stamping, 523*
History of the Great War, Naval Operations (Review), 767
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hoisting Engines, Mine, Nordberg Manufacturing Co., 565*, 628*, 694*, 752*
— Machinery, Vertical Lift Bridges, 200*, 235*, 266*
Hoists. See also *Cranes*; *Transporters*
Holton Heath Cordite Factory, Coal and Ash-Handling Plant, 706*
Homestake Mining Co., Winding Engine for, 565*, 628*, 694*, 752*
Horne, Prof. A. K., on Properties of Scots Pine, 387*, 405

Horner, J., on Recent Machine Tool Developments:

33*, 364*, 652*, 780*
Boring, Drilling and Milling Machine, Horizontal, 3-in. Spindle (Cunliffe and Croom, Ltd.), 33*
Lathe, 20-in. Centres, Heavy Motor-Driven (F. Berry and Sons), 364*
— 200 mm. Centres, Screw-Cutting, Cone-Pulley Head (Swiss Machine Tool Works), 652*

Horner, J.—*continued.*

Lathe, 200 mm. Centres, Screw-Cutting, All-Geared Head (Swiss Machine Tool Works), 655*
Drilling Machines, Modern Tendencies in Design, 780
— Machines, High-Speed, Details of (F. Pollard and Co., Ltd.), 783*
— and Tapping Machine, 3 ft. 6 in. Radial (G. Swift and Sons, Ltd.), 783*
Horsburgh, Dr. E. M., on Fracture of Wires in Ropes, 406, 707*
Horwich Locomotive Works, Foundry Control, 832*
Hose Couplings, Fire, Standardisation of, 187
— Coupling, Pneumatic, 215*
Hospital, London, Boiler Explosion at, 148
Hot Bodies, Emission of Electrons from, 432
— Drawing on Mandril, Investigations of, 678*. See LETTER, 693
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
House Building, Concrete Blocks for. See *Concrete*
— Refuse Disposal, London Area, 737, 889
— — Pulverising Plant for, 735, 890
Household Labour-Saving Appliances, Competition, 892
Howard, E. E., on Vertical Lift Bridges, 199*, 234*, 264*
Human Factor in Business (Review), 610
Hume, Dr. W. F., on Geology of Egyptian Oil Field, 608
Humidification, Air, in Textile Factories, 202*
Humidifying Plant, Air, London Sessions House, 518*
Humidity, Measurement of, 890
Hutchinson, A., on Blast Furnace Gases, 66
Hyde Welding Process, 338*
Hydraucone Regainer, Hydraulic Turbines, 293*
Hydraulic Crane. See *Crane*
— Cylinders, Testing at E. Allen & Co.'s Works, 337*
— Forging, Treatise on (Review), 450
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Operating Gear, Floating Dock Valves, 772*. See 720
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Stowage in Mines, 480
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
Hydraulics, Hydraucone Regainer for Turbines, 293*
— Power Transmission by Oil, 671
— Rainfall and Run-off Ground, 146, 159, 258. See *Errata*, 195
— See also *Hydrodynamics*; *Irrigation*; *Water*
Hydro-Aeroplane. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
Hydrodynamics, Fluid Flow in Pipes, Boundary Conditions, 10*
— Pressures on Rudders, 651*
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen, Isotope of, 382. See 432
— Manufacture, Claude Ammonia Process, 732
— Permeability of Airship Fabric, 57*
— Spectra in Long Vacuum Tubes, 484
Hydrography, Internal Movements in Sea, 499
Hydrohoist Water Lifter, 759*
Hydrology, Ground Water, Factors Affecting Flow, 256*
Hydrostatic Pressure, Stresses Produced in Ships' Plating, 368*, 405. See LETTERS, 410*, 436, 540*, 567, 612, 640, 693.
Hygiene, Health of Industrial Workers (Review), 877
Hygrometry, Physical Society Discussion, 890
Hypodermic Needles, Pens for Recording, Instruments, 612
Hysteresis, Elastic, Tensile Tests, 55, 81*

I.

ICE. See *Refrigeration*
Illumination, International Commission on, 562
— National Gallery and Houses of Parliament, 213
— See also *Light*; *Lighting*; and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Impact Tests and Allowances, Railway Bridges, 50, 80, 118, 189, 350, 881
— — See also *Tests* (*Materials*)
— of Wheels on Roads, Solid and Pneumatic Tyres, 119, 129*
Imperial Air Communications, 320
— College, Whiffen Chemical Laboratory, 12
— Manganese Steel. See *Allen, E., & Co., Ltd.*
Imports, Machinery, Income Tax Appeal Case, 259
— Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Starter for Petrol Engines, 437*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Inching Starter, Electrically-Driven Printing Machinery, 90*
Income Tax Appeal Case, Machinery Imports, 259
Incrustation, Pipe, and Iron Bacteria, 457*, See 430
India, British Trade Statistics, 884
— Dredger "Gunga" for Calcutta, 151
— Locomotive Building in, 514
— — Gauge Problem, 696
— Rainfall Distribution and Measurement, 257*
— — and Run-off Ground, 513
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
Indian Railway Bridges, Reports on, 349
Indicator Diagrams, Air Compressors, 535*, 675*
— — Diesel Engine, Ansaldo-San Giorgio, 722*
— — Diesel Engines, Air and Mechanical Injection, 134*. See 123
— — Internal-Combustion Engine, Atkinson Cycle, 70*
— — Internal-Combustion Engine, Effect of Supercharging, 71*
— — Internal-Combustion Engine, Junker's Compound, 71*
— — Nordberg Winding Engine, 754*
Indicator Engine, Optical and Piston Types, Comparisons, 94
— Water Density in Boilers, 57
— Water Level, for Floating Docks, 772*. See 720
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
— See *Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
— Alcohol. See *Alcohol*; *Motor Fuels*
— Boiler Plants, Possible Economies, 29
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes, 13, 58, 104, 152, 182, 216, 262, 278, 314, 354, 371, 419, 440, 476, 505, 549, 566, 602, 640, 673, 692, 724, 755, 800, 818, 862, 893. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Poisoning, Susceptibility and Immunity, 159
— Prosperity and Cost of Coal, 26
— Reconstruction. See *Reconstruction*
— Research. See *Research*
— Respirators for Dust and Fumes, 672
— Situation and Attitude of Labour, 445
— Unrest. See *Labour*
— Welfare. See *Labour*
— Workers, Health of (Review), 877
Industries, French, Reconstruction of, 636. See 383, 418
— German, Remuneration of Capital and Labour, 676
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, Co-Partnership in. See *Labour*
— Dyestuff, Present Position, 530
— Electrical, and German Reparations, 829
— — Report on Research, 639
— Engineering, Production of Small Machinery, 413
— Iron and Steel, French, War Damage and Reconstruction, 383. See 418, 636
— Labour Control of. See *Labour*
— Motor Car, Standardisation in, 15, 573. See 670
— Organisation of Employers and Employed, 683
Inertia Gauges, Penetration of Piles, 123, 131, 684*. See LETTERS, 756, 851
Ingall, D. H., on Properties of Rolled Zinc, 489*. See 484
Ingerslev, A., on the Strength of Slabs, 209*, 245*. See *Errata*, 246, 283
Ingham, W., on the Vaal River Barrage, 325*
Inglis, Prof. C. E., on Stresses in Rectangular Plates, 523*
Ingots, Brass, Casting of, 452*. See 449
Inks, Fading of, 259
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation*; *Canals*; *Rivers, etc.*
Inspection, Engineering, Necessity for, 543
— Suggested Central Bureau, 84, 111. See LETTERS, 149, 248
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institutions, Engineering, Value of Joint Meetings, 155
— of Production Engineers. See *Production*
— of Rubber Industry, Inauguration, 575
— Scientific, Functions of, 442
— Technical, American, Federation of, 63
— — Preparation of Papers, 514
— — and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal*; *Arts, Royal Society of*; *Automobile Engineers, Institution of*; *British Association*; *Ceramic Society*; *Civil Engineers, Institution of*; *Civil Engineers, American Society of*; *Chemical Industry, Society of*; *Chemical Society, American*; *Electrical Engineers, Institution of*; *Electrical Engineers, American Institute of*; *Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of*; *Faraday Society*; *Gas, Engineers, Institution of*; *Glass Technology, Society of*; *Iron and Steel Institute*; *Junior Institution of Engineers*; *Manchester Association of Engineers*; *Manchester Steam Users' Association*; *Marine Engineers, Institute of*; *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of*; *Mechanical Engineers, American Society of*; *Metallurgists and Metallurgical Chemists, Sheffield Association of*; *Metals, Institute of*; *Meteorological Society, Royal*; *Mining Engineers, Institution of*; *Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of*; *Naval Architects, Institution of*; *Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of*; *North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders*; *Petroleum Technologists, Institution of*; *Physical Society*; *Production Engineers, Institution of*; *Royal Society*; *Rubber Industry, Institution of*; *Sanitary Institute, Royal*; *Transport Institute of*; *Women's Engineering Society*.
Instruments, Engineering, Treatise on (Review), 227
— Recording, Hypodermic Needles for Pens, 610
— See also *Aeronautics*; *Electric*
Insulation. See *Heat*; *Electric*
Insurance, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Intercooler, Bellis & Morcom Air Compressor, 535*
Interference Method, Testing Accuracy of Gauge Faces, 159
Interferometer Tubes, Quartz, Construction of, 468*
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*; *Turbines, Gas*
— Grinder. See *Grinder* under *Machine Tools*
International Commission on Illumination, 562
— Conference, High-Tension Power Transmission, 673
— Construction Co., Ltd., Bench Vice, 567
— Patent Convention, 607
— Rules, Bills of Lading, 414
— Trade, See *Trade*
Inventions. See *Patents*
Ionised Atmosphere, Behaviour of Pith Balls in, 434
Iron, Acid Resisting, Thermisilid, 478
— Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Bacteria and Pipe Incrustation, 457*. See 430
— Carbon Diffusion into, 279
— Case-Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Chromium, Properties of, 771*, 805*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Electrolytic, Effect of Heat Treatment, 88
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*; *Metallurgy*
— Metallic Protective Coatings, Tests, 640
— Mines, Briey, War Damage and Reconstruction, 383
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal Price-Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Silicon, Heat Evolution in Combination, 478
— and Steel Industry and Cost of Coal, 26
— and Steel Industry, French, War Damage and Reconstruction, 383. See 418, 636

Iron and Steel Institute:

Prevention of Hardening Cracks in Tool Steel, by S. N. Brayshaw. Correspondence, 517. See LETTER, 567
Autumn Meeting, Paris
Programme, 253
Opening Proceedings, 382
Reports of Discussions, 383
Presentation of Bessemer Medal to Mr. C. Frémont, 383
The Late Prof. D. Tschernoff, 384
Visits and Excursions, 418
Iron Ore Deposits of Eastern and Western France, by P. Nicou, 383
Iron Mines in the Briey Region, by A. Guillain, 383
Metallurgical Industries of Northern and Eastern France; Their Destruction and Reconstruction, by M. Guillet, 383
Investigation of Hot Drawing on the Mandril, by E. Schneider, 678*. See LETTER, 693
Experimental Investigation of the Mechanical Properties of Steel at High Temperatures, by E. L. Dupuy, 391*, 427*. See 384
Characteristic Curves of the Heat Treatment of Steels, by A. M. Portevin and P. Chevenard, 551*. See 384
Constituents Found in Tungsten and Molybdenum Steels, by A. M. Portevin, 372*
Damascene Steel, by Col. N. T. Belaiew, 395*
— — Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron*; *Steel*; *Pig Iron Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges*; *Floors*; *Steelwork*
Irrigation and Water Shortage in California, 288
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isherwood System, Tank Steamer "San Felix," 441*
Isotopes and Atomic Weights, 382
— of Hydrogen, 382. See 432
Italian Passenger Steamer, "Giulio Cesare," Propelling Machinery, 662*
Italy, Motor Car Taxes in, 831

J.

JACK, Lifting, for Motor Cars, F.O.D., 627*
Japan, Haranomachi Wireless Station, Vibrations of Tower, 196*
— Metric System in, 187
Japanese Government Railways, Jubilee, 311
— Navy, Warships Built and Building, 195. See 223
Jets, Steam, Boiler Furnaces, Steam Consumption, 92
— Steam. See also *Nozzles*
Jetties, Crane, Ferro-Concrete, Royal Albert Dock, 6*
Johannesburg Water Supply, Vaal River Barrage, 325*
Johns, C., on Surface of Liquid Steel, 619. See 530
Johnson, B. & Son, Portable Tamping Machine, 735, 853*. See *Erratum*, 759
Johnson, Dr. F., on Working and Annealing Copper, 449, 899*
Johnson's Materials of Construction (Review), 194
Jones, F., on the Rubber Industry, 851
Journals. See *Bearings*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Change of Policy, 255, 733. See LETTERS, 278, 311, 346, 372; Presidential Address to North East Section, by H. I. Brackenbury, on Waste, 514; Presidential Address, by C. H. Wordingham, on a National Proving House, 825
Junker's Compound Internal-Combustion Engine, 70*
Jupiter Aero Engine Trials, 691. See 862

K.

KANSAS City Bridge, Vertical Lift, 234*
Kapp, R. O., on Low Power Factor, 47, 70
Kellor, G., on Gas in Shipyards, 479
Kek Indicator, Boiler Water Density, 57.
Kelham Beet Sugar Factory, Opening, 680
Kelway-Bamber, H., on Train Loads, 701
Kenward Collapsible Steel Barrel Co., Ltd., Steel Barrels, 375*
Kilns, Cement, Heat Losses from, 193

Kilns, Rotary, Cement Manufacture, E. Allen & Co., 337*
— Tunnel Oven, Marlow Gas-Fired, 536; Oil-Fired, 537
King George V Dock. See *Royal Albert*
Kirkpatrick, C. B. S., on Dock Dimensions 21, 31, 38
Kirunavaara Mines, Air Compressor for, 675*
Knight, R. E., on Pneumatic Grain Elevators, Port of London, 864*. See 859*
Kursk District, Russia, Magnetic Anomaly, 469

L.

Labour :
Blind Persons, Employment in Workshops, 715*
Capital and Labour, Organisation of, 683
— — Labour, Remuneration of, German Industries, 676
Capitalists' Place in Industry, 379. See *Erratum*, 419
Coal Strike, Principles of Settlement, 61
Co-operation of Employers and Employed, 461
Co-partnership in Gas Industry, 546
Economics of Welfare (Review), 290
Engineers and Labour Problems, 635
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Economics, Basing Wages on Profits, 61
— — Capitalists' Place, 379. See *Erratum*, 419
— — Causes of Crisis, 574
— — Effect of Coal Subsidy, 511. See LETTERS, 567, 728
— — Effect of Production Costs, 576
— — Effect of Short Hours, 480
— — Effect of Waste, 514
— — Human Factor in Business (Review), 610
— — Increasing Production, Employers' Part, 156
— — National Bankruptcy, 107
— — Organisation of Employers and Employed, 683
— — Propaganda among Workers, 731, 763
— — Relation between Employer and Employed, 545
— — Remuneration of Capital and Labour 676
— Notes, 13, 58, 104, 152, 182, 216, 262, 278, 314, 354, 371, 419, 440, 476, 505, 549, 566, 602, 640, 673, 692, 724, 755, 800, 818, 862, 893. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Poisoning, Susceptibility and Immunity 159
— Situation and Attitude of Labour, 445
— Workers, Health of (Review), 877
— Welfare. See *Welfare* (below)
Industry, Labour Control of (Review), 449
Insurance, Unemployment. See *Unemployment* (below)
Labour Leaders and the Workers' Views, 445
Machine Tools, Automatic, Influence on Operators, 50, 80
Mexican Labour Situation, 828
Motor Car Industry, Wages, Prices and Production, 225. See LETTER 450
Paint, White Lead in, Case against Prohibition, 323. See LETTER 451
Poisoning, Industrial, Susceptibility and Immunity, 159
Propaganda, Industrial, among Workers, 731, 763
Railways, British, Higher Labour Costs, 826
Shipbuilding Yard, Yarrow's, Closing of, 286
Socialisation of Industry in Germany, 676
Strikes and Unemployment Benefit, 699
Trade Unionsts and Capitalism, 379. See *Erratum*, 419
— Unions, Amalgamation of, 683
— — Ballots, Legality of, 826
— — Congress, Presidential Address on Capitalism, 379. See *Erratum*, 419
— — and Control of Industry (Review), 449
— — Lawsuits, Local Unions and National Federations, 669
— — Leaders and Members, Relationship 731
— — Monopolists and Electric Supply, 705
— — Restrictions and Cost of Production, 576
Training of Skilled Mechanics, 667
Unemployment Benefit and Strikes, 699
— Causes of, 574
— and Cost of Production, 576
— Relief Works, Advance Schemes, 737
— and Road Development, 576
— and Short Time Working, 480
Wages Boards, British Railways, Constitution of, 285
— Mining Industry, Basing on Profits, 61
— Prices and Production, Motor Car Industry, 225. See LETTER, 450
— Principles of Determination, 445
— Rates, British and Foreign, 517
Welfare, Economics of (Review), 290
— Work, E. Allen and Co.'s Works, 338
Wiremen, Non-Union, and the Electrical Trades Union, 705
Workers, Industrial, Health of (Review), 877
Labour-Saving Appliances, Domestic, Competition, 892
Laboratory, Chemical, Intermediate Scale, Imperial College, 12
— Tests, Gas Producer Fuels, 668
— See also *National Physical*
Labyrinth Glands, Turbo-Generator, 874*
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation.*
Lambert, Prof. C. J. the Late, 673
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
— Motor Car, Report on, 671
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
— & Yorkshire Railway, Horwich Works, Foundry Control, 832
Land Drainage, Excavating Machine for, 795
— — and River Maintenance, 120, 130
Langdon, C. S., on Brittleness of Steel, 226
Langley's Aeroplane, Hammondsport Trials of, 609, 828
Lapworth, Dr. H., on Rainfall and Run-Off, 146, 169. See *Errata*, 195
Latham, E., on Gauging Penetration in Pile Driving, 123, 131*, 684*. See LETTERS, 756, 851; on Deep-Water Quays, 822
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Laundry Calender, Explosion of, 583
Law. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
Laws, Dr. B. C., on Stresses in Ships' Plating, 368*, 405. See LETTERS, 410*, 486, 540*, 567, 612, 640, 693
Lawrence, M. R., on Engineering Production, 156
Le Mesurier, W. H., the Late, 248
Le Mesurier, Eng.-Lieut. Commander L. J., on Maag Gearing, 801*
Lea, Prof. F. C., on the Utilisation of Tidal Power, 424*. See 406, 422. See LETTER, 540
Lea Recorder Co., Ltd., Coal Meter, 416
Lead, Effect on Gun-Metal, 580*. See 448
— Metallurgy of (Review), 485
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— White, in Paint, Case against Prohibition, 323. See LETTER, 451
Leamington Gas Works, Sulphate of Ammonia Plant, 135*
Leask, H. N., on Ventilation and Humidification in Textile Factories, 202*
Leclanché Cells, Regeneration of, 342
Leeds-London Dining Car Train, 570

Legal :
Arbitrator's Duties, Commercial Disputes, 352
Bills of Lading, Hague Rules, 414
Contracts, Lump Sum, Law of, 380
— Terms, Legal Effects of Variations, 62
Income Tax Appeal Case, Machinery Imports, 259
Insurance, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Machine Casting, Liability for Breakage, 259
Municipal Electricity Undertakings, Supply of Fittings, 734
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Railway Companies and the Carriers Act, 545
Ship Repairs, Liability for Negligence, 608
Trade Union Law. See *Labour*
War Compensation Court, 108
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
Lerwick Geophysical Observatory, 500
Letters to the Editor, 58, 149, 220, 248*, 278, 311, 346, 372, 410*, 450, 486, 517, 540*, 567, 612, 640, 659, 692, 728, 756, 785, 819, 851, 886. See LETTERS INDEX
Level Tubes, Calibration of, 150*
Lifting Bridges. See *Bridges*
— Jack for Motor Cars, F.O.D., 627*
— Magnet, Neale Submarine, 311
Light Alloys Research, Report on, 594, 613, 624, 644
— Deflection by Gravity. See *Relativity*
— Emission of Electrons by, 432
— Motor Vehicle, Report on, 671
— Polarised, Stress Determination by. See *Optical*
— Radiation and Absorption by Atoms, 468
— See also *Spectrum*
Lighthouses, Gas Filled Lamps for, 212
Lighting, National Gallery and Houses of Parliament, 213
— Gas. See *Gas*
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lignite Briquetting in Canada, 615
— Production and Use, 15, 26
Lime-Magnesia Glasses, Properties and Applications, 601
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges*
Liners. See *Steamers*
Liquid Air. See *Air*
— Fuel for Boiler Firing, Report, 321
— — Comparisons with Colloidal and Pulverised Fuels, 90. See *Erratum*, 149
— Corrosive, Ceratherm Pump for, 852*
— Electric Resistance Heaters for, 852*
— Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Alcohol*; *Benzol*; *Motor*; *Petrol*
— Viscosity of. See *Viscosity*
— Viscous, Flow through Conical Tubes, 711
Literature, 110, 160, 194, 227, 260, 290, 321, 352, 384, 449, 485, 514, 547, 609, 736, 767, 798, 814, 845, 877. See LITERATURE INDEX
Litigation. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
Liverpool Corporation, Supply of Electric Fittings, 734; Turbo-Generator for, 873*
Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 399*
Lloyd's Register, Report on Bunker Fires, 892
— — Report of, 639
— Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 108, 544
— — Vessels Lost, 576, 822
— — World's Merchant Shipping, 157
Loading Gauge, British Railways, Increasing, 20, 30
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
Lock, Entrance, Royal Albert Dock Extension, 5*
Lockouts. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
Locomotives, 0-10-0 Type, for Russia, 695*
— 2-10-10-2 Type, Mallet, Virginian Railroad, 745*
— 2-10-0 Type, Pennsylvania Railroad, 745*
— Ash-Pits, New Jersey Central Railroad, 125*
— Boilers, Copper Tube Plates, Repairing Cracks, 251*
— — Design for Fuel Economy, 743
— — Explosion at Buxton, 750. See LETTER, 786
— Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Cylinders, Production of Castings, 834
— Design and Economical Working, 743*
— Electric, Advantages over Steam, 138, 164. See 50, 793, 859
Locomotives, Electric, Battery, for Shunting, 147, 170
— — Maag Gearing for, 805
— — Paulista Railway, Brazil, 854*
— — Side Thrust on Rails, 793
— Feed-Water Heater and Pump, Weir's, 150*
— — Heating and Superheating on, 89
— Indian Railways, Construction in India, 514
— Pacific Type, Erie Railroad, 745*
— — Type, United States Railways, Tabulated Data, 744
— Repairs, Reducing Cost, 743.
— Road. See *Motor*; *Road*; *Tractor*
— Shortage in Roumania, 351
— Shunting, Early Turbine Driven, 728*. See 477
— Steam Turbine, the Zoelly, 292*
— Use of Pulverised Fuel, 90
— Utilisation of Waste Heat on, 89
— Works, Horwich, Foundry Control, 832*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
London Area, Road Developments, 576
— Basin, Refractory Materials of, 536
— Brighton and South Coast Railway, Tunnel Maintenance, 30. See 21, 49; Reconstruction of Ebury-street Bridge, 163*; Pullman Cars, 217
— Electric Firm, Flexible Shaft Coupling, 375*
— — Supply, Unification, 857
— House Refuse Disposal, 737, 889
— Leeds Dining Car Train, 570
— North Circular Road, 191
— & North-Western Railway, Locomotive Boiler Explosion, 759. See LETTER, 786
— Port of, Shipping Statistics, 581; Pneumatic Grain Elevators, 864*. See 859*
— Royal Albert Dock Extension, 2*, 109
— Sessions House, Heating and Ventilating Plant, 518*
— Suspended Impurities in Atmosphere, 555*. See 12, 531, 554*, 737
Longitudinal Bulkheads. See *Watertight Subdivisions*
Lord, C. B., on Interchangeable Manufacture 553
Lorries. See *Motor Lorries*: *Tractors*
Low Temperature Carbonisation of Coal, 29, 68 175*, 596*. See *Erratum*, 110
Lowry, Dr. T. M., on Optical Rotatory Dispersion, 33
Lubricating Oils, Effect of Fatty Acids, 10
— — See also *Oils*
Lubrication of Gearing, 802
— System, High-Speed Ammonia Compressor, 508*
Lubricator, Sight-Feed, for Aquadag, 57*
Lump Sum Contracts, Law of, 380
Lumsden System, Lathe-Type Tools, 183*, 213*
Lupton, H., Comparisons of Pumping Engines and Turbo-Driven Pumps, 23, 42, 74. See LETTER, 279. See also 430, 644*

M.

MAAG Gearing, Production and Applications, 801*
Macadam. See *Roads* and *Tar Macadam*
Macalpine, J. H., on Reduction Gears, 179. See LETTERS, 311, 659
Macaulay, F. W., on Pipes for Pressure Conduits, 145, 168
Mac. See also *Mc*
Machine Casting, Liability for Breakage, 259
— Gun Patent, Legal Point, 809
— Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machines* and *Tests* (*Materials*)

Machine Tools :
Automatics, Influence on Operators, 50, 80
Automatic Turret Lathe, 10-in. Centres, for Chucking Work (Gisholt Machine Co.), 463*
Boring, Drilling and Milling Machine, Horizontal, 3-in. Spindle (Cunliffe & Croom, Ltd), 33*
— and Turning Mill for Motor-Car Tyre Moulds (Niles-Bement-Pond Co.), 888*
Cable Reel, for Portable Electric Tools (Wayne Engineering and Equipment Co.), 550*
Crank-pin Turning Machine (Gardner & Co., Ltd.), 812*
Die Sinking Machine (B. Symons & Co.), 341*
Drilling Machines, High-Speed, Details of (F. Pollard & Co., Ltd.), 783*
— — Modern Tendencies in Design, 780
— — Operation by Blind, 716*
— Milling and Boring Machine, Horizontal, 3-in. Spindle (Cunliffe & Croom, Ltd.), 33*
— and Tapping Machine, 3 ft. 6 in. Radial, (G. Swift & Sons, Ltd.), 783*
Drop-Forging Dies, Machine for Cutting (B. Symons & Co.), 341*
Emery Wheel Grinding Machines. See *Grinding Machines* (below)
Flanging Press, Hydraulic (Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 72*
Gear Cutting and Grinding Machines (Maag Gear Co.), 802*
— Shaping Machine, Multiple (Stevenson Gear Co.), 539*
— Worm, for Telescope Drive, Method of Cutting, 244*
Grinding Gear Teeth, Machine for (Maag Gear Co.), 802*
— — Teeth, Motor Car Gear-Boxes, 871*. See 897
— Holes, Motor Car Gear Wheels, Method of Mounting, 831*
— Lathe-Type Tools, Lumsden System, 183*, 213*
— Machine, 30 in. by 16 ft., Crankshaft Work (C. Churchill & Co., Ltd.), 812*
— — Surface, (Graham Manufacturing Co.), 506*
— — Universal Tool and Cutter (Tangent Tools), 415*

Machine Tools—*continued*.
Hammers, Forging, Comparisons with Hydraulic Presses, 700. See LETTERS, 728, 756, 786, 851
— Steam, Explosion of Stop Valve, 537. See *Erratum*, 570
Lathe, 10-in. Automatic Turret, Chucking Work (Gisholt Machine Co.), 463*
— Crankpin Turning (Gardner & Co., Ltd.), 812*
— 20-in. Centres, Heavy Motor-Driven (F. Berry & Sons), 364*
— 48-in. Railway Wheel (Noble & Lund, Ltd. and A. Herbert, Ltd.), 280*
— Screw Cutting, Precision (B. Symons & Co.), 216
— 200-mm. Centres, Screw-Cutting, All-Geared Head (Swiss Machine Tool Works), 655*
— 200-mm. Centres, Screw-Cutting, Cone Pulley Head (Swiss Machine Tool Works), 652*
— Tool; Ring-type, Top Rake and Clearance, 95°; curved top rake type, 213*
— Turret, 2¼-in. Hollow Spindle, Details of Construction (Pollock & McNab (1919), Ltd.), 758*
— Type Tools, Lumsden System, 183*, 213*
— See also *Automatic* (above)
Machine Shops, E. Allen & Co.'s Works, 337*
— — Clarke's Crank & Forge Co., Ltd., 778* 811*
— — Management. See *Works Management*
— Tools, Recent Developments. See *Horner, J.*
— Work, Employment of Blind Soldiers, 715*
— — Influence of Automatics on Operators, 50, 80
— — Interchangeable Manufacture, Fundamentals of, 553
— — Tool Making and Interchangeable Manufacture (Review), 547
Milling, Boring and Drilling Machine, Horizontal, 3-in. Spindle (Cunliffe & Croom, Ltd.), 33*
Planing Machine, Gear. See *Gear* (above)
— — German Investigations, 886
Presses, Hydraulic Forging, Comparisons with Power Hammers, 700. See LETTERS, 728, 756, 786, 851
— — Forging, Crankshaft Manufacture (Davy Brothers, Ltd.), 777*
— — Forging, Mechanical Manipulator for (Alliance Machine Co.), 151*
— — Plate Flanging (Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 72*
— — for Spring Buckling, Hele-Shaw System (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 502*
— Power, Liability for Breakage, 259
— — Operation by Blind, 717*
— Stamping, Motor Car Industry, 523*
Puncher Type Slotting Machine, Crankshaft Manufacture (W. Muir & Co., Ltd.), 811*
Punching Machine, Hand-Operated Hydraulic (Tangent Tools), 415*
Ring Turning Tool, Top Rake and Clearance, 95*
Saws, Band, Swaging and Side Dressing Machine (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.), 186*
— Manufacture, E. Allen & Co.'s Works, 306*
Screw Cutting, Accuracy in (B. Symons & Co.), 216
Shaping Machine, Gear (Stevenson Gear Co.), 539*
Slotting Machine, Puncher Type, Crankshaft Manufacture (W. Muir & Co., Ltd.), 811*
Stamping, Sheet Metal, Motor Car Industry, 523*
Stud Driver and Extractor, the Drysdale (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 312*
Swaging Machine for Band Saws (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.), 186*
Tapping and Drilling Machine, 3-ft. 6-in. Radial (G. Swift & Sons, Ltd.), 783*
Tools, Lathe Type, Lumsden System, 183*, 213*
— Making and Interchangeable Manufacture (Review), 547
— Turning, Ring, Top Rake and Clearance, 95*
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring* (above)
— Machines, Automatic. See *Automatic* (above)
— — for Crankpins (Gardner & Co., Ltd.), 812*
— Tool, Ring, Top Rake and Clearance, 95*; curved top rake type, 213*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)
Vice, Bench, Quick-Acting (International Construction Co., Ltd.), 567
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
— Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery Exhibition at Olympia, 374*, 414*, 435*, 470*. See 417, 481, 543
— Hall Mark for, 825
— Imports, Income Tax Appeal Case, 259
— Small, Design and Production, 413
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Magnesite, World's Output, Effect of War, 140, 165
Magnet, Lifting, Neale Submarine, 311
Magnetic Anomaly, Kursk District, Russia, 469
— Storms and Solar Phenomena, 500
Magnetos, Starting Device for Petrol Engines, 437*
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Maintenance of Railway Tunnels, 21, 30, 49; Railway Structures, 635, 646
Malaria, Occurrence in Scotland, 442
Malaya, British, Engineering Works in, 823
"Malaya" M.S., for East Asiatic Co., Ltd., 195
"Malia," M.S., Cammellaird-Fullagar Engines, 503

Mallet Locomotive for Virginian Railroad, 745*
Mallinson, C. E., on Season Cracking of Brass, 262*, 297*, 327*
Malsters' Plant, Brewers' Exhibition, 638
Management, Industrial, Labour's Share in. See *Labour*
— of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Association of Engineers, Presidential Address by F. J. West, 545; H. F. Massey, on the Flow of Metal during Forging, 700. See LETTERS, 728, 756, 786, 851; Sir D. Clerk on Water Power, 828; D. Adamson, on Foundry Costs and Establishment Charges, 894*
— Atmospheric Pollution in, 554*. See 531, 555*, 737
— Steam Users' Association, Report on Oil Fuel, 321
Manganese Dioxide Electrodes, Dry Cells, Regeneration, 342
— Ore, World's Output, Effect of War, 140, 165
— Silicon, Production in Electrical Furnaces, 252
— Steel. See *Allen, E., & Co., Ltd.*
Manipulator, Mechanical, for Heavy Forgings, 151*
Mannesmann Piercing Machine, Tube Manufacture, 397*, 429*, 495*, 527*. See LETTERS 612, 660
Manœuvring Valves, Marine Turbines, 473*
Manufactures, British, Floating Exhibition of, 446. See 377, 728, 819
— Increasing Production, Employers' Part, 156
— Interchangeable, Fundamentals of, 553
— — and Tool Making (Review), 547
— Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management.*
— See also *Trade*
Manufacturers, British and Overseas Trade, 540
— Need for Organisation, 683
Mapping from Aeroplane Photographs, 557*
— Hints to Travellers (Review), 815
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, S.S. "Paris," 248*; 88. "Giulio Cesare," 664*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineering, Research and Progress in, 574
— — Scholarships in, 15
— Engineers, Institute of, J. H. Anderson on British and American Mining Methods, 608; H. J. Young on Grey Iron Castings, 892
— — and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Propulsion, Comparisons of Systems, 358
— — Cost of High Speed, 838
— — Diesel-Electric System, 765. See 357*
— — Diesel Engines, Auxiliary Compressors for, 435*
— — Diesel Engines, Cammellaird-Fullagar, M.S. "Malia," 503
— — Diesel Engines, Data of Motor Ships, 168. See 143
— — Diesel Engine, Doxford Opposed Piston Type, Crankshaft for, 723*
— — Diesel Engines, Heat Transmission in, 123, 132
— — Diesel Engines with Large Cylinders, 123, 132*
— — Diesel Engines, M.S. "Malaya," 195
— — Diesel Engines, Recent Progress, 143, 168
— — Diesel Engine Trials, M.S. "Scottish Standard," 133. See 123
— — Engines and Boilers, S.S. "P.L.M. 20," 339*
— — Effect of Waves, Model Experiments, 99
— — Electric System, British Patent, 220
— — Electric System, Motor Arrangements, 765
— — Electric System, SS. "San Benito," 481
— — Electric System, Turbines and Diesel Engines, 357* See 765
— — Electric System, U.S. Battleship "Maryland," 191; U.S. Battleship "Tennessee," 359*
— — Geared Turbines, Advantages of Floating Frame, 179. See 143. See LETTERS, 311, 659
— — Geared Turbines, Deflections of Casings, 179. See 311, 659
— — Geared Turbines, Development of, 142, 167
— — Geared Turbines, Double Reduction, Balancing of, 372
— — Geared Turbines, Double Reduction, Tank Steamer "San Felix," 441*
— — Geared Turbines, Double-Reduction, Three-case Type, 376*
— — Geared Turbines, Effect of Torsional Vibrations, 180. See 167, 311.
— — Geared Turbines, Mang Reduction Gears, 804
— —Geared Turbine Machinery, SS. "Giulio Cesare," 662
— — Geared Turbines, Tooth Pressures, 157 180, See 142, 311, 659
— — Geared Turbines, Torsional Vibration of Shafting, 363* See LETTERS 661
— — Geared Turbines, Wear of Teeth, 142. See 167
— —H.M. Navy, Early History, 486. See 452
— — Machinery Spaces and Tonnage Measurements, 704
— — Manœuvring Valves for Turbines, 473*
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Powering of Ships (Review), 161
— — Propellers, Cavitation Phenomena, 85* 114
— — Propellers, Detail Design (Review), 322
— — Propeller Shafts, Torsional Vibration, 363* See LETTER, 661
— — Turbine Blading Failures in U.S. Destroyers, 615*, 647* See 636
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— Structures, Ferro-Concrete, Deterioration and Protection, 23, 40, 73
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
— Risks, Analysis of, 668
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marlow Gas-Fired Tunnel Oven, 536
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Flax Pulling Machine, 795
Marvin, W. L., on Competition of American and Foreign Vessels, 794
"Maryland," U.S. Battleship, Electrically-Propelled, 191
Massey, H. F., on Flow of Metal during Forging, 700. See LETTERS, 728, 756, 786, 851
Materials for Aircraft and Aircraft Engines, Report on (Review), 485
— of Construction, Johnson's Treatise on (Review), 194
— Inspection of, Suggested Central Bureau, 84, 111. See LETTERS, 140, 248
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Mathematics, Exponential Analysis, Balancing of Reciprocating Masses, 778*
— Harmonic Analysis, Beam Problems, 656*, 686*
Mather & Platt, Ltd., Centrifugal and Turbine Pumps, 644*
Matter, Structure of Atoms and Molecules, 529
Maybury, Sir H. P., on Road Development, 576
Mayo, Major R. H., on the Paris Aero Exhibition, 795, 862
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons, Reconstruction of Ebury Street Bridge, 163*
McKechnie, Sir J., on Internal Combustion Engines, 123, 132*
Mc. See also *Mac*
Measuring Bars, Standard, Discrepancies in, 158
— Gear Teeth, Dial Gauge for, 103*, 803*
— Instruments, Treatise on (Review), 227
— Machine, End, at N.P.L., 158*
— — Internal Diameters of Screw Gauges, 558*
— Pumps for Paint and Oil, 632*
Measurements, Metric System in Japan, 187
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of: W. M. White on the Hydraucone Regainer for Hydraulic Turbines, 293*; Proposed Research, Properties of Steam 320; W. E. Thau on Electric Ship Propulsion, 357*; H. J. Hinde on Sheet Metal Stamping in Motor Car Industry, 523*; C. B. Lord on Inter-Changeable Manufacture, 553; J. Partington on Waste in Locomotive Operation, 743*; W. C. Sanders on Container Cars for Railways, 820*

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:

National Certificates and Diplomas, Engineering Students, 12

Summer Meeting, London:
Preliminary Notice, 24
Value of Joint Meetings of Technical Societies, 155
Exhibition of Boiler-House Accessories, 56*
Reception of American Engineers, 63
Internal-Combustion Engine Theory with Relation to Higher Economy, by H. E. Wimperis, 63. See LETTER, 220
High Steam Pressures and other Means of Increasing Economy of Steam Engines by F. Samuelson, 64*
Chemistry of Combustion, by E. V. Evans, 65
Blast Furnace Gases, by A. Hutchinson and F. Bainbridge, 66
Boiler-House Management (General Causes of Boiler Inefficiency), by D. Wilson, 67. See LETTER, 140
Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal, by Dr. W. A. Bone, 68. See *Erratum*, 110
Engine-House Management and Steam Engine Inefficiency, by H. Dunell, 68
Super-Compression and other Means for Improving the Economy of Internal-Combustion Engines, by A. E. L. Chorlton, 69*. See *Erratum*, 109
Waste Heat Utilisation, by R. Nelson, 89
Superheating, by Sir H. Fowler, 89
Liquid, Colloidal and Powdered Fuels, by Dr. Ormandy, 90. See *Erratum*, 140
Fuel Oils for Internal-Combustion Engines, by H. Moore, 91
Automatic Stokers, by A. W. Bennis, 91
Air Heaters, by W. H. Patchell, 92. See 57*
Feed Heaters and Economisers, by C. E. Stromeyer, 94
The Indicator as an Aid to Economy, by Prof. W. E. Dalby, 94

Winter Session Meetings:
Alloys Research Committee, Eleventh Report, 594, 613, 624, 644
Hawksley Lecture, by Dr. H. S. Hele-Shaw, on Power Transmission by Oil, 671
Claude Synthetic Ammonia Process, by J. H. West, 732
Machinery of Floating Docks, by Dr. E. H. Salmon, 720, 739*, 772*
The Late Mr. E. Windsor Richards, 720. See 701*
The Late Sir C. Douglas Fox, 720. See 703*
Royal Charter, Council's Decision, 859
Proposed Alterations to Articles, 859
Annual Dinner, 861
Discharge of Grain Cargoes in the Port of London by Pneumatic Elevators, by R. E. Knight, 864*. See 859*
Conveying and Elevating Machinery, by G. Mitchell, 866*. See 859

Mechanical Flight. See *Aeronautics*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
Memphis, Centrifugal Drainage Pumps at, 643*
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships*; *Steamers*
Mercury Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Purification of, 711
— Salts and Season Cracking of Brass, 263*, 297, 327*
— Vapour Rectifiers for Alternating Currents, 403. See 588
— — Time Interval in Fluorescence, 433*
Mercury Vapour, Turbine and Steam Turbine, Combined, 64*
Metals, Anti-friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Contact Potentials, Theory of, 432
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Electrolytic Etching for Micro-Examination, 484. See 490
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Flow during Forging, 700. See LETTERS, 728, 756, 786, 851
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*

Metals, Institute of:

Season Cracking of Brass and other Copper Alloys, by H. Moore, S. Beckinsale and C. E. Mallinson, 262*, 297*, 327*
Hints on Preparation of Papers, 514.

Autumn Meeting, Birmingham:
Programme, 148
Opening Remarks, 448
Reports of Discussions, 448, 483
Properties of Some Nickel-Aluminium-Copper Alloys, by Prof. A. A. Read and R. H. Greaves, 453*. See 448
Effect of Increasing Proportions of Lead upon the Properties of Admiralty Gun Metal, by R. T. Rolfe, 580*. See 448
Casting of Brass Ingots, by R. Genders, 452*. See 449
Density of the Copper-Zinc Alloys, by T. G. Bamford, 585*. See 449.
Experiments in the Working and Annealing of Copper, by Dr. F. Johnson, 449. 899*
Effect of Progressive Cold-Drawing on the Physical Properties of Low-Tin Bronze, by W. E. Alkins and W. Cartwright, 449
Extrusion Defect, by R. Genders, 487*. See 483
Use of the Sclerоscope on Light Specimens of Metals, by F. S. Tritton, 492*, See 483
Relation between Mechanical Properties and Microstructure in Pure Rolled Zinc, by D. H. Ingall, 489*. See 484
Constitution and Age-Hardening of Alloys of Aluminium with Magnesium and Silicon, by Dr. D. Hanson and Miss M. L. V. Gayler, 519*. See 484, 509
Electrolytic Etching of Metals, by F. Adcock, 494
Magnesium Alloy Electron, by S. Beckinsale, 641.

Metals, Metallography of (Review), 229
— Microstructure and Physical Properties (Review), 878
— Non-Ferrous, Metallurgy of (Review), 485
— Powders, Ltd., Flexala Pump, 643*
— Price Diagrams, 88*, 230*, 355*, 516*, 641.* 769* 896*
— Surface Tension Effects, 878. See 530
— Solidification of, Surface Tension Effects, 530
— Structure of. See *Metallography*; *Microphotographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography*; *Metallurgy*; *Microphotographs*
Metallic Coatings, Protection of Iron, 142, 167, 640
— Films, Properties of, 878
Metallography, Electrolytic Etching Process, 484. See 490
— Etching Agent for Special Steels, 570
— Metals and Alloys (Review), 229
— Polishing and Etching Zinc, 490*; See 484
— Solidification of Metals, Surface Tension Effects, 530
— Strain Figures in Etched Steel, 809*
— Tungsten and Molybdenum Steels, Effect of Annealing on Structure, 372*
— Zinc, Rolled, Mechanical Properties and Microstructure, 489*. See 484
— See also *Metals*; *Metallurgy*; *Microphotographs*
Metallurgists and Metallurgical Chemists, Sheffield Association of, Address by Sir R. Hadfield, 607

Metallurgy:

Alloys, Aluminium-Copper-Zinc N. P. L. Investigations, 192
— — Magnesium and Silicon, Constitution and Age Hardening, 519*. See 484, 509
— — Report on Research, 594, 613, 624, 644
— Bearing Metals, Testing by Detonators, 394
— Copper-Zinc, Density of, 585*. See 449
— — Season Cracking of, 262*, 297*, 327*
— — See also *Brass*; *Bronze*; *Gun Metal*
— Magnesium, Electron, Properties of, 641
— — Silicon, N. P. L. Investigations, 192
— Metallography of (Review), 229
— Nickel-Aluminium-Copper, Properties of, 453*. See 448
— Zinc, Strengthening by Compression, 711
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cadmium, Properties of, 766
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Forging, Comparisons of Hammers and Presses, 700. See LETTERS, 728, 756, 786, 851
— Heavy, Manipulating Machine for, 151*
— Hydraulic, Treatise on (Review), 450
— Processes, Crankshaft Manufacture, 778*, 811*
Foundry. See *Foundry*; *Moulding*
Furnaces, Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*

Metallurgy—*continued.*

Heat Treatment, Aluminium Alloys, 521*, 613, See 484, 509, 595, 625, 644
— — Annealing Tungsten and Molybdenum Steels, Effects, 350, 372*
— — Annealing Castings, Horwich Works, 836
— — Annealing of Copper, 449, 899*
— — Case Hardening of Steel (Review), 292
— — Cementation, Diffusion of Carbon into Iron, 279
— — Chromium Steels, 594*, 771*, 805*
— — Electrolytic Iron, Effect on Hardness, 88
— — Nickel-Aluminium-Copper Alloys, Effect of, 453*. See 448
— — Nickel-Chromium Steel Turbine Blades, Effects, 649
— — Plant, E. Allen & Co., 306*
— — Steels, Characteristic Curves, 551*. See 384
— — Tool Steel, Prevention of Hardening Cracks, 517. See LETTER, 567
Iron, Acid-Resisting, Thermisilid, 478
— Carbon Diffusion into, 279
— Electrolytic, Effect of Heat Treatment, 88
— Ore. See *Ore*
— and Silicon, Heat Evolution in Combination, 478
— and Steel Manufacture, Utilisation of Waste Heat, 89
Metallurgical Department, N. P. L., Work of, 192
— Industries, Effect of War, 139, 165
— — Use of Water Power, 24, 44, 76
Metallurgy Handbook, Copper, Lead, Silver and Gold (Review), 485
Metals, Solidification of, Surface Tension Effects, 530
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*; *Firebricks*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Season Cracking of Brass, &c., 262*, 297*, 327*
Silicon and Iron, Heat Evolution in Combination, 478
— Manganese, Production in Electric Furnaces, 252
Slag, Blast Furnace, Sulphur Recovery, 221
— Cement, Manufacture in Electric Furnace, 103
— Use in Concrete, 851
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Liquid, Vapour from, 619. See 530
— Tubes and Cylinders, Hot Drawing on Mandril, 678*. See LETTER, 693
— Cerium and Molybdenum, United States Research, 892
— Manufacture. See *Allen E., & Co., Ltd.*
— Stainless, High Temperature Tests and Effect of Heat Treatment, 594*
— — Turbine Blades and Pump Rams, 592*
— Uranium, Properties of, 841
— Tungsten and Molybdenum, Effect of Annealing on Structure, 372*
Uranium, Properties and Uses, 841
Welding. See *Welding*
Zinc, Rolled, Properties and Microstructure, 489*. See 484
— Strengthening by Compression, 711
See also *Iron and Steel Institute*; *Metals, Institute of*; *Metallography*; *Microphotographs*; *Foundry*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metallurgy and Mining, Institution of. See *Mining*

Meteorological Society, Royal:

Functions of a Scientific Society, with Special Reference to Meteorology, by R. H. Hooker, 442
Meteorology in Medicine, with Special Reference to the Occurrence of Malaria in Scotland, by A. M. Macdonald, 442
Diurnal Variation of Atmospheric Pressure at Castle O'er and Eskdalemuir Observatory, Dumfriesshire, by Dr. A. C. Mitchell, 442
Natural Tendency towards Symmetry of Motion and its Applications as a Principle in Meteorology, by Dr. S. Fujiwhara, 442
Dynamics of Wind, by Dr. H. Jeffreys, 693
Behaviour of Pilot Balloons at Great Heights, by N. K. Johnson, 693
Cloud Phenomenon of November 29, 1920, by C. J. P. Cave, 693
Meteorology, Cloud with Sharp-Cut Edge, 693
— Drought of 1921, 500
— Dynamics of Wind, 693
— Hints to Travellers (Review), 815
— Introductory Treatise (Review), 260
— Measurement of Atmospheric Moisture, 890
— in Medicine, 442
— Rainfall Distribution and Measurement, 256*
— Symmetry of Motion in, 442
— Theory of Cyclones and Anti-Cyclones, 500
Meter, Coal, Les, for Chain-Grate Stokers, 416
Meters, Engineering, Treatise on (Review), 227
— Gas, Life of, Report, 342, 563
— See also *Electric*
Metric System in Japan, 187
Metrology, Work of N.P.L., 158*
Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Cargo Winch, 435*; Geared Turbo-Generator, 474*; 12,500-kw. Turbo-Generator, 873*
— See also *London*
Mexican Oil Production, 828.
Mexico, Mineral Resources and Public Works, 828
Michell Thrust Bearing, Turbo-Generator, 874*
Microchronograph, Edinburgh Observatory, 500*

Micrometer, Ultra-Sensitive, Thermionic Valve Type, 395* See 469
Microphotographs, Aluminium Alloys, Effect of Heat Treatment, 522*
— Bacteria Producing Pipe Incrustation, 457*
— Brass, Season Cracks, 297*, 298*
— — Tube, Non-Metallic Inclusion, 452*
— Chromium Steel, 806*
— Copper, Effect of Annealing, 900*
— Damascene Steel Blade, 395*
— Gun-Metal, Effect of Lead, 582*
— Nickel-Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 455*
— Steel, Properties at High Temperatures, 392*, 393*, 394*, 427*
— — Stainless and Nickel, 593*
— — Tungsten and Molybdenum, Effect of Annealing on Structure, 373*
— — Turbine Blades, U.S. Destroyers, 650*
— — Strain Figures, 810*
— — Welded with Copper, Hyde Process, 338*
— Zinc, Cast and Rolled, 491*
Microstructure and Physical Properties of Solids (Review), 878
— Rolled Zinc, and Mechanical Properties, 489*. See 484
— of Metals. See also *Metallography*; *Microphotographs*
Middlesbrough, New Technical Institute, 480
Midland Railway, Dining Cars, 105; Battery Locomotives, 147, 170
Midlands, Electric Power Supply, 191, 226
Mid-Scotland Canal, Notes on, 407, 462
Milling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Mills, Grinding, Electrically Heated, 852*
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Millwall Docks, Pneumatic Grain Elevator, 864*. See 859
Milton, Dr. J. T., Report on Bunker Fires, 892
Mineral Industry, Water Power in, 24, 44, 76
— Oils. See *Oils*
— Resources of Algeria, 823; of Yugo-Slavia, 823; of Mexico, 828
— Supplies, Effect of War, 139, 165
— See also *Coal*; *Mining*; *Ores*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Miners' Strike, Principles of Settlement, 61
— British and Foreign, Comparisons, 517
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Gold, New Modderfontein, Air Compressor for, 535*. See LETTERS, 661
— Hydraulic Stowage in, 480
— Iron, Briey, War Damage and Reconstruction, 383
— — Eastern and Western France, 383. See 416
— — Kirunavaara, Air Compressor for, 675*
— Props, Scottish Timbers for, 405
— Rand, Water Supply, Vaal River Barrage, 325*
— Rescue Apparatus. See *Colliery*
— San Domingos, Air Lift Pump, 460*. See 430, 693
— Ventilating Fan, Regainer for, 659*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— See also *Coal*; *Collieries*; *Mining*; *Ores*; *Winding* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining Apparatus, Electrical, Relief Bolts for, 376
— Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address by Sir J. Cadman, on the Mining Industry, 418; War Memorial, 766
— Coal, British and American Methods, 608
— Industry, Basing Wages on Profits, 61
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, War Memorial, 766
— Use of Cement Grouting in, 24, 45, 77
— Water Power in, 24, 44, 76
— Work in the War, 766
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirrors and Mountings, 72-in. Telescope, 240*, 260*. See 208*
Mitchell, G., on Conveying and Elevating Machinery, 806*. See 859
Mixed-Pressure Turbines. See *Turbines*
Mixing Machine, Concrete, Ransome Portable, 735*
— — Concrete, Road Construction, 734*
— — Tar Macadam, 735
Modderfontein Mine, Air Compressor for, 535*. See LETTERS, 661
Models, Investigation of River Estuaries by, 121, 130
— for Stress Determination. See *Optical*
— See also *Aeronautics*; *Ship Models*; *Ship Resistance*
Moisture, Atmospheric, Measurement of, 890
— Effect, on Strength of Timber, 387*. See 504
Molecules, Gaseous, Structure of, 827
— Structure of, B.A. Discussion on, 529
Molybdenum Steel, Effect of Annealing on Structure, 372*
— — Properties of, 350
— — United States Research, 892
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Mont Cenis Tunnel, Jubilee, 447
Montreal Harbour, Floating Crane for, 784*
Moore, H., on Fuel Oils for Internal-Combustion Engines, 91; on Season Cracking of Brass, 262*, 297*, 327*
Morley, Dr. T. B., on a Nomographic Chart for Gases, 302*
Mossay & Co., Ltd., Electric Run-About Crane, 564*
Motor Cars, American, Prices of, 225. See LETTER, 450

Motor-Car Details:—

Back Axle, Clarkson Steam Lorry, 630*
Gear Box, Clarkson Steam Lorry, 630*
— Boxes, Design and Construction of, 830*, 870*, 897*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol.*

Motor-Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Exhaust in Tunnels, Investigations, 872
— — Exhibition, Olympia, 670
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Gear Boxes. See *Motor-Car Details*
— — Headlights, Report on, 671
— — Industry, Sheet Metal Stamping, 523*
Motor-Car Industry, Standardisation in, 15, 573. See 670
— — Industry, Use of Aluminium Alloys, 625
— — Industry, Use of Chromium Steels, 771*, 805*
— — Industry, Wages, Prices and Production, 225. See LETTER, 450.
— — Lifting Jack for, F.O.D., 627*
— — Modern Practice (Review), 547
— — Pallas Petrol Gauge for, 693*
— — Taxes in Italy, 831
— — See also *Motor Cycles* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Cycle Exhibition, Olympia, 764
— Electric, Arrangement for Ship Propulsion, 765
— — Drum-Type, Starting Panel for, 726*
— — Inching Starter for, 99*
— — Induction, U.S. Battleship "Tennessee," 359*
— — Starting and Regulating Switches, Magnetic Blow-Out, 99*
— — Starting Switches, Construction of Resistance Units, 99*
— — Starting Switches, Push Button for, 101*
— — Traction, Maag Gearing for, 805*
— — Vertical Shaft, for Centrifugal Pump, 742*
— Fuels, Advantages of Benzole, 737
— — Advantages of Coke, 579. See 275*, 575, 630*
— — Alcohol, Sources of, 27
— — Calorific Value and Cost, 579
— — Use of Producer Gas, 575, 580
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
— Lorries, Coke as Fuel, 579. See 275*, 575, 630*
— — Derby Agricultural Show, 37
— — Gas Producers for, 575, 580
— — Olympia Exhibition, 575
— — Steam and Electric, Municipal Work, 736
— Lorry, Steam, Clarkson Coke-Fired, 275*, 630*. See 575, 579
— Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, Tractor Trials, 446, 481; Olympia Motor Show, 670; Annual Dinner, 671
— Marine. See *Engines*
— Omnibus Schemes in Parliament, 766
— Omnibuses, Trackless Trolley System, York, 354
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines, Petrol*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
— Plough. See *Tractor*
— Road Roller, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 759; Barford & Perkins, Ltd., 884*
— Ships, Auxiliary Machinery for, 374*, 435*
— — "Cargo Shipper," Converted Sailing Vessel, 221
— — Diesel-Electric System, 765
— — "Malaya," East Asiatic Co., Ltd., 195
— — "Malia," Cammellaird-Fullagar Engines, 503
— — Number and Tonnage Owned, 157
— — "Scottish Standard," Trials of Diesel Engines, 133. See 123
— — Tabulated Data, 168. See 145
— — See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport, Impact of Wheels on Road, 119, 129*
— — by Railway Companies, 156, 220. See 285, 765
— — Road Construction and Vehicle Design, 119, 129*
— — in Roumania, 352
— — Slippery Roads and Horse Traffic, 783. See 738
— — Tyre Moulds, Boring and Turning Mill for, 888*
— Wagons. See *Motor Lorries*; *Tractors*
— Winch, Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., 25*
Mott, W. B., on Arc Images in Chemical Analysis, 226
Moulding Machines and Foundry Costs, 895
— See also *Foundry*
Moulds, Motor Car Tyre, Boring and Turning Mill for, 888*
Mountain, W. C., on Steam *versus* Electric Winding, 141, 166
Muir, W., & Co., Ltd., Puncher Type Slotting Machine, 811*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Mumford, E. R., on Cavitation, 85*, 114
Municipal Councils and Engineering Work, 545
— Electric Supply and Trade Union Action, 705
— Electricity Undertakings, Supply of Fittings, 734
— Refuse, Collection and Disposal (Review), 384
— — Disposal, London Area, 737, 889
— Tramways. See *Tramways*
Museum, South Kensington, Report on, 191
Musker, A., on Loading and Unloading Ships' Cargoes, 52, 81

N.

NAPIER'S Bones, Arithmetical Calculations, 601. See LETTER, 661
National Bankruptcy, Meaning of, 107
— Certificates and Diplomas, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 12
— Gallery, Illumination of, 213
— Hall Mark for Engineering Goods, 825
— Physical Laboratory, Work of, 10*, 98*, 158*, 192*, 211*; Screw Gauge Measuring Machine, 558*; Aluminium Alloys Research, 594, 613, 624, 644
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*

Naval Architects, Institution of:—

Scholarships in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 15

Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of: W. E. Thau on Motor Arrangements for Ship Propulsion, 765; W. A. Dobson on the Registration and Classification of American Vessels, 794; Rear-Admiral H. H. Rousseau on Port Facilities 794; W. L. Marvin on Competition of American and Foreign Vessels, 794; E. H. Rigg on Design and Construction of U.S. Passenger Steamers, 836, 847*
Naval Architecture, Improved Double Bottom Construction, 72*
— — Pressures on Rudders, 651*
— — Scholarships in, 15
— — U.S. Passenger Steamers, Design and Construction, 836, 847*
— — Watertight Subdivision of Ships. See *Watertight*
— — See also *Warships*
— Cordite Factory, Coal and Ash-Handling Plant, 706*
— Operations in Great War, History (Review), 767
— Policies, French, 318
— Powers, Disarmament Proposals, 704, 858
— — Warships Built and Building, 194. See 223
— and Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 798
— Warfare. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics* and *Telegraphy, Wireless*
— Inland, Proposed Organisation of Canals, 156. See LETTER, 220
— — in Roumania, 352
— Wireless Telegraphy in. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— German. See *German* under *Warships*
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval*; *Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Neale Submarine Lifting Magnet, 311
Necol Industrial Collodions, Ltd., Plastic Wood, 785
Negatron Valve, Wireless Telegraphy, 584* See 409
Nelson, R., on Coal Cleaning Processes, 24, 45, 76; on Waste Heat Utilisation, 89
New Jersey, Central Railroad of, Locomotive Ash-Pits, 125*
— Modderfontein Mine, Air Compressor for, 535*. See LETTERS, 661
— South Wales, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 880*
— York Central Railway, Container Cars, 820*
Newspapers, Railway Rates for, 705
Niagara Power Plant, Hydraulic Turbine and Generator, 296*, 403*
Nickel-Aluminium-Copper Alloys, Properties of, 455*. See 448
— Chromium Steel, Curves of Heat Treatment, 552*. See 384
— — Steel Turbine Blades, Failures in U.S. Destroyers, 615*, 647*. See 636
— World's Output, Effect of War, 165. See 139
Nicou, P., on French Iron Ore Deposits, 383
Nidd Valley Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 817*
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Turning and Boring Mill, 888*
Nitrates, Production of, Statistics, 345
Nitric Acid, Production by Gaseous Explosions, 230
Nitrogen Fixation, German Plant Explosion, 443
— — Häusser Process, 230
— Liberation from Coal and Coke, 502
— Products, Statistics, 345
Noble & Lund, Ltd., Railway Wheel Lathe, 280*
Nomenclature of Oils, 418
Nomographic Chart for Gases, Internal Combustion Engines, 302*
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*.
— Ferrous Metals. See *Metals*; *Metallurgy*
Nordberg Manufacturing Co., Winding Engines, 565*, 628*, 694*, 752*
North Circular Road, London, 191

North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders:

Middlesbrough Branch, 480
Maritime Risks, by Sir W. S. Abell, 668
Protecting Merchant Ships against Submarines, by Sir E. H. T. d'Eyncourt, 787*
Maag Gearing, by Engr.-Lieut.-Commander L. J. Le Mesurier, 801*
Railway Electrification, by Sir V. L. Raven, 858

North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., Machinery of S.S. "P.L.M. 20," 339*
— — Railway, Train Loads on, 765, 819; Electrification of, 858
— Kansas City Bridge, Vertical Lift, 234*
— Notes from, 15, 59, 105, 153, 187, 221, 253, 283, 315, 347, 377, 411, 443, 477, 541, 571, 603, 633, 665, 697, 729, 761, 791, 823, 855, 887. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Norway, Christiania, Free Port for, 728
— Export of Electric Energy, 259
— Herlandsfossen Power Plant, 407*, 531*
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*).
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland*; *North*; *South West*; *South Yorkshire*; and *Industrial*. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nozzles, 12,500 kw. Turbo-Generator, 874*
— Condensation of Steam in, 750
— Flow of Air and Steam Through, 750
— for Measuring Delivery, Air Compressor Tests, 536*. See LETTERS, 661; See also 461*
Nydquist & Holm Aktiebolag. Locomotives for Russia, 695*

O.

Obituary:

Armstrong, Prof. F. E., 641
Brain, Sir F. W. T, 386
Davidson, Sir S. C., 323
Denton, W., 601
Dewhurst, J. H., 315
Donop, von, Lieut-Col. P. G., 672
Fowler, G., 800
Fox, Sir C. D., 703*. See 720

Obituary—*continued.*

Garforth, Sir W. E., 516
Heffernan, Sir J. H., 452. See LETTER, 486
Hewitt, P. C., 355
Hill, A. S., 376
Lambert, Prof. C. J., 673
Le Mesurier, W. H., 248
Pearson, R. J. A., 194
Pyne, Sir T. S., 409
Richards, E. W., 701*. See 720
Richards, Dr. J. W., 664
Rogerson, A. C., 104
Rowell, Sir H. B., 13*
Rushton, K., 477
Sloog, H., 696
Tschernoff, Prof. D., 384
Varley, S. A., 248
Wills, C. J., 187

Observatory, Edinburgh, Microchronograph at, 500*
— Geophysical, Lerwick, 500
— and Reflecting Telescope, Canadian Government, 207*, 240*, 260*. See LETTER, 249. See also 501
Oceanography, Internal Movements in Sea, 499
Officini Meccaniche, Societa Anonima, Turbine Locomotive, 728*. See 477
Oil Consumption, Marine Diesel Engines, 143, 168
— Emulsions, Separation of Oil and Water, 771
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
— Field, Egyptian, Geology of, 608
— — Elimination of Waste, 670. See 827.
— Fired Tunnel Ovens, Oilgas, 537
— Fuel for Boiler Firing, Report, 321
— — Burner, Cleary, Domestic Use, 672
— — Burner, Rotamiser, 631*
— — Burner, Wallsend-Howden, 246*
— — Combustion of, 536
— — Comparisons with Coal, 417
— — Comparisons with Colloidal and Pulverised Fuels, 90. See *Erratum*, 149
— — for Heavy Oil Engines, 91
— — Installation, Wallsend-Howden System, S.S. "Paris," 246*
— — Marine Propulsion, Development, 639
— — Monopoly of Supply, 417
— — Olympia Conference on, 417
— — and Pulverised Coal. See *Colloidal Fuel*
— — Quimby Screw Pump for, 884*
— — on Ships, Board of Trade Rules, 372
— Lubricating, Effect of Fatty Acids, 10
— Mexican, Statistics, 828
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
— Nomenclature and Specifications, 418
— and Paint Storage Plant for Shipyard, 632*
— Petroleum, World's Resources, 571. See 27, 139, 165
— Power Transmission by, 671
— Production, Improved Methods, 827. See 670
— — from Shale, 27
— — of the World, 27. See 139, 165, 571
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tank Steamers, Number and Tonnage Owned, 157
— — Steamers, Protection against Submarines, 789*
— — Steamer "San Felix," 441*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— World's Output, Effect of War, 139, 165, See 27, 571
— See also *Lubrication*; *Petroleum*
Oilfields, Elimination of Waste, 670. See 827
Oilgas, Oil-Fired Tunnel Ovens, 537
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
Omnibuses, Trackless Trolley, York, 354
Omori, F., on Vibration of Wireless Tower, 196*
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
Oppau Nitrogen Plant, Destruction of, 443
Optical Indicators, Comparisons with Piston Type, 94
— Investigation, Effect of Scratches on Strength of Materials, 56, 81
— Properties of Gold Films, 878
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
— Rotatory Dispersion, 33
— Work of N.P.L., 213
Optics, 72 in. Reflecting Telescope, Canadian Government, 207*, 240*, 269. See LETTER, 249. See also 501
— Prisms, Measuring Angles, 213
Orcutt, H. F. L., on Motor Car Gear-Boxes, 830*, 870*, 897*
Ore, Iron, French Deposits, 383. See 418
— — World's Output, Effect of War, 140, 165
— Uranium, Occurrence and Treatment, 841
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Originality in Secondary Schools, Younger Research Prize, 17
Ormandy, Dr., on Liquid, Colloidal and Powdered Fuels, 90. See *Erratum*, 149
Oscillations, Electric. See *Electric* and *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Osgim Electric Lamp, 450*
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
— Tunnel, Marlow Gas-Fired, 536
— — Oil-Fired Oilgas, 537
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Distribution, Electric Power, Low Voltage, 87, 117
Overseas Representatives, British Engineering Firms, 317
— Trade and British Manufacturers, 540
Owens, Dr. J. S., Experiments on Air Lift Pumping, 458*. See 430. See LETTER, 693; on Suspended Impurity in City Air, 555*. See 12, 531, 737
Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machines, Davis-Bournonville Co., 274*, 307, 356*
— — Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen Breathing Apparatus, Mine Rescue Work, 568*. See 431
Oxygraph Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machine, 307*. See 274*, 356*

P.

"P.L.M. 20," Cargo Steamer, 339*
Pacific Type Locomotives, United States Railways, Tabulated Data, 744
Paint and Oil Storage Plant for Shipyard, 632*
— White Lead in, Case against Prohibition, 323. See LETTER, 451
Palsh, Sir G., on British Railways, 826
Pallas Petrol Gauge for Motor Cars, 693*
Pan Grinding Mills, Electrically Heated, 852*
Papers for Technical Societies, Preparation of, 514
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paris Aeronautical Exhibition, 795, 862
— French Atlantic Liner, 96*, 181*, 246*
— Lyons & Mediterranean Railway, Collet System of Track Repairing, 281; Cargo Steamers, 339*
— Meeting, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
Parliament, Engineering Schemes in, 766
— Houses of, Illumination, 213
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., Regainer for Colliery Fan, 659*
— Motor Co., Ltd., Motor Winch, 25*; Auxiliary Machinery for Motor Ships, 374*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam*; *Marine Propulsion*
Partington, J., on Waste in Locomotive Operation, 743*
Passenger Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patchell, W. H., on Air Heaters, 92. See 57*
Patents, Claims Concerning Parts, 809
— Effect of War Delays in Acceptance, 156
— Electric Propulsion of Ships, 220
— Extension Case, Shipbuilding System, 447
— Foreign, Applications for, 607
— International Convention and Third Party Rights, 607
— Machine Gun, Legal Point, 809
— Office, United States, Permanency of Typewritten Documents, 259
— Record, 171*, 205*, 237*, 300*, 331*, 361*, 396*, 494*, 525*, 620*, 682*, 713*, 746*, 808*, 840*, 902*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
Pattern Shops, E. Allen & Co.'s Works, 335*
Patternmaking, Plastic Wood for, 785
Paul, J. W., Investigations of Motor Car Exhaust in Tunnels, 872
Paulista Railway, Electric Locomotives, 854*
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Pearson, R. J. A., the Late, 194
Peat Production and Use, 15. 27, 28
— Carbonisation in Vertical Retorts, 545
Pens, Recording Instrument, Hypodermic Needles, 612
Penallta Colliery, Tests of Air Compressor for, 535*. See LETTERS, 661
Pencoyd Formula, Impact Stresses on Bridges, 50, 80, 118, 189, 350, 881
Pennsylvania Railroad, Decapod Locomotive for, 745*; Electric Locomotives, Thrust on Rails, 793
Periodicity Measurements, Vibrations, Apparatus for, 469*
Permanent Way Repairing, Collet System, 281
Permeability, Concrete, Ferro-Concrete Work, 40, 73. See 23.
— Gas, of Airship Fabric, Measuring, 57*
Petrol Gauge, Pallas, for Motor Cars, 693*
— Motors. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines, Petrol*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
— Tanks, for Aircraft, Air Ministry Competition, 323, 769
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum Fields, Elimination of Waste, 670. See 827
— Mexican, Statistics, 828
— Production, Improved Methods, 827. See 670
— — of the World, 27. See 139, 165, 571
— Technologists, Institution of: Dr. W. F. Hume on the Geology of the Egyptian Oil Field, 608; A. B. Thompson on Oilfield Waste, 670. See 827; A. F. Dabell on Better Production Methods, 827. See 670
— World's Output, Effect of War, 139, 165
— World's Resources, 571. See 27, 139, 165
— See also *Oil*; *Engines, Oil*
Petter, E. W., on the Industrial Crisis, 574
Philadelphia, Schuylkill Power Station, Bursting of Turbine Wheel, 829*
Photo-Elasticity. See *Optical Investigations*
— — Electric Emission, Theory of, 432
Photographing Projectiles in Flight, 12
Photographs, Aeroplane, Mapping from, 557*
— of War Areas, France and Flanders (Review), 798
Photography, Hints to Travellers (Review), 815
Photometer Lamps, Automatic Voltage Regulator, 711
— Sphere, at N.P.L., 213
Photometry, Work of N.P.L., 212
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*

Physical Society:

Use of Anderson's Bridge for the Measurement of the Variations of the Capacity and Effective Resistance of a Condenser with Frequency, by S. Butterworth, 711
Earth Capacity Effects in Alternating Current Bridges, by S. Butterworth, 711
Automatic Voltage Regulator, by F. G. H. Lewis, 711
Flow of Viscous Liquids through Conical Tubes, by Prof. A. S. Hemmy, 711
Discussion on Hygrometry, 890

Physics, Aggregation and Flow of Solids (Review), 878
— Fluorescence, Time Interval, 433*
— Four-Dimensional, 501
— Fusion of Carbon, 352
— Optical Rotatory Dispersion, 33
Physics, Quantum Theory, Discussion on, 434, 467
— Radiation and Absorption by Atoms, 468
— Structure of Atoms and Molecules, 529, 827
— — of Gaseous Molecules, 827
— Surface Tension Measurements at Extreme Temperatures, 530
— Temperature Measurement (Review), 260
— Thermionic and Photo-Electric Emission, 432
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Pickling Steel, Brittleness Produced by, 226
Pier Construction, Schemes in Parliament, 767
— Ferro-Concrete, Deterioration and Protection, 23, 40, 73
— and Foundations, American Vertical Lift Bridges, 201, 264*
Piercing Machine, Billet, Rotary, Tube Manufacture, 397*, 429*, 495*, 527*. See LETTERS, 612, 660
Pig Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Piggott, T., & Co., Ltd., Sulphate of Ammonia Plant, 135*
Pile Driving, Gauging Penetration, 123, 131*. 684*. See LETTERS, 756, 851
— Safe Loads on, 684. See LETTERS, 756, 851
Pilot Balloons. See *Aeronautics*
Pine, Scots, Mechanical Properties, 387*, 405
Pinions. See *Gears*; *Gearing*
Pipes, Cast Iron, Water, Corrosion of, 145, 168
— Fluid Flow in, Boundary Conditions, 10*
— Ferro-Concrete, Water Supply, 145, 168
— — Concrete, Winnipeg Aqueduct, Construction of, 624*
— Gas, Corrosion of, 563
— Incrustation and Iron Bacteria, 457*. See 430
— Joints, Ball and Socket, Grain-Handling Plant, 371*
— — "Victaulic," 375*
— Line, Nidd Valley Power Plant, 817*
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— See also *Tubes*
Pipettes, Notes on, 854
Pistons, Aluminium Alloy, for Aero Engines, 613. See 595, 625
Pit Props, Scottish Timbers for, 405
Pith Balls, Behaviour in Ionized Atmosphere, 434
Pitot Tube, Investigation of Fluid Flow in Pipes, 10*
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Pittsburgh, Moving Buildings in, 842*
Planck's Quantum Theory, Discussion on, 434, 467
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plantation Rubber, Uniformity of, 733
Plastic Wood for Pattern Making, &c., 785
Plate-Flanging Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Girders, Stresses in Webs, 349
— Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Hydraulic Flanging Press for, 72*
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Thick, Calculation of Strength, 209*, 245*. See *Errata*, 246, 283
— Thin, Heat Emission in Air Currents, 10
Plating, Ships', Stresses due to Fluid Pressure, 368*, 405. See LETTERS, 410* 486, 540*, 567, 612, 640, 693
Platinum Resistance Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Plough, Motor. See *Tractor*
Ploughing, Cable, Oil Tractor for, 36*
— Trials, Agricultural Tractors, Shrawardine, 446, 481
— — French, Agricultural Tractors, 676
Pneumatic Grain Elevators, Port of London, 864*. See 859*
— — Handling Plant, Bordeaux-Bassens, 312*, 370*
— Hose Coupling, 215*
— Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Compressed Air*; *Air Compressor*
Poison Gases in Warfare, 382
Poisoning, Carbon Monoxide Gas, 259. See 319
— Industrial, Susceptibility and Immunity, 159
— White Lead, among Painters, 323. See LETTER, 451
Polarised Light. See *Optical Investigations, Stress Distribution*
Polishing Metals, Investigations of (Review), 878
Political Economy, Finance and Taxation in United States (Review), 514
Pollard, F., & Co., Ltd., Drilling Machine Details, 783*
Pollock & McNab, Ltd., Turret Lathe, 758*
Pollution, Atmospheric, by Chemical Works, 190
— of Atmosphere by Smoke, 554*, 555*. See 12, 531, 737
Pooley & Austin, Ltd., Rotary Pump, 416*. See 58*
Poplar Power Station, Ash-Handling Plant, 231*
Port Facilities and Development of United States Shipping, 794
— Free, for Christiania, 728
— of London, Royal Albert Dock Extension, 2*, 109; Shipping Statistics, 381; Pneumatic Grain Elevators, 864*. See 859*
— of Shanghai, Possibilities of Improving, 797
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portevin, A. M., on Tungsten and Molybdenum Steels, 372*; on Heat Treatment of Steel, 551*. See 384
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portobello Power Station, Edinburgh Corporation, 422*
Portugal, San Domingos Mine, Air Lift Pump, 460*. See 430, 693
Positive Rays and Chemical Analysis (Review), 846
Pot Clays, Stourbridge, Compositions, 601
Potentials, Contact, of Metals, Theory of, 432
Pottery, Oil-Fired Tunnel Oven for, 537
— Tunnel Oven, Marlow Gas-Fired, 536
Poulton, E. L., on Capitalism, 379. See *Erratum* 419
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power Alcohol. See *Alcohol*; *Motor Fuels*
— Electric, Economic Limits of Distribution, 117, 128*
— — Export from Norway to Sweden, 239
— — Joint Supply in Midlands, 191, 226
— — Long-Distance Transmission, 409, 587*
— — Low Voltage Overhead Distribution, 87, 117
— — Municipal Supply and Trade Union Action, 705
— — Use in Mineral Industry, 24, 44, 76
— Factor Improvement, Electric Distribution Systems, 47, 79
— Gas. See *Producers*; *Engines, Gas*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Plants, Advantages of Automatic Stokers, 91
— — Heat, Thermal Efficiency, Means of Improving. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — Engine House Losses, 68
— — Feed Heating and Economisers in, 94
— — Hydro-Electric, Civil and Mechanical Engineering (Review), 736
— — Hydro-Electric, in Formosa, 159
— — Hydro-Electric, Heriandfossen, 497*, 531*
— — Hydro-Electric, Hydraucone Regainer for Turbines, 293*
— — Hydro-Electric, Niagara, Turbine and Generator for, 296*, 403*
— — Hydro-Electric, Nidd Valley, 817*
— — Hydro-Electric, Schemes in Parliament, 767
— — Hydro-Electric, in Scotland, Linking up, 410. See 406
— — Hydro-Electric, and Water Shortage in California, 288
— — Steam and Mercury Vapour, 64*
— — Wind-Driven Electric, Wilkinson System, 282
— — See also *Power Stations*; *Power, Water*; *Sub-Stations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production, Coal and Water, Canada, 890
— — Oil Fuel for, 417
— — from Sewage Gas, 456*. See 431
— — Utilisation of Exhaust Steam, 24, 42, 74, 141, 165*. See *Errata*, 153
— — Waste Heat, Gasworks, 24, 45, 77
— for Ship Propulsion, See *Marine Propulsion*; *Ship Resistance*
— Stations, Boiler House Management, 67, 92. See LETTER, 149
— — Electric, Old and Modern Plant, 514
— — Electric, Blackburn, Opening, 608
— — Electric, Coal Fired, Economic Limits of Distribution, 117, 128*
— — Electric, Edinburgh Corporation, 422*
— — Electric, Liverpool, Turbo-Generator for, 873*
— — Electric, London, Unification, 857. See 638
— — Electric, Poplar, Ash-Handling Plant, 231*
— — Schuylkill, Philadelphia, Bursting of Turbine Wheel, 829*
— — Utilisation of Waste Heat, 89
— — See also *Power Plants*; *Sub-Stations*
— Supply, Electric, Co-ordination of, 638, 857
— — Electric, Greater London, Unification, 857
— — Electric, Local Authorities and Fittings, 734
— — Electric, Power Factor Improvement, 47, 79
— — Electric, Schemes in Parliament, 767
— Tidal, Analysis of Severn Scheme, 424*. See 406, 422. See LETTER, 540
— — Transmission of Electrical Energy, 409, 587*
— Transmission, High-Tension Electric, International Conference, 673
— — by Oil, 671
— — Superposed Belts, 262
— — Testing Machine, Spur and Chain Gears, 11*
— — See also *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Water, British Empire Resources, 639, 828
— — Canadian Resources, 226, 890
— — Civil and Mechanical Engineering (Review), 736
— — Formosa Development, 159
— — German Resources, 15
— — Hydraucone Regainer for Turbines, 293*
— — in Mineral Industry, 24, 44, 76
— — Need for Utilisation, 828
— — Nidd Valley Installation, 817*
— — Report of Committee, 639
— — Research Required, 421. See 406
— — in Scotland, Schemes in Parliament, 767
— — of the World, Development, 420. See 406
— — See also *Hydraulic*; *Power Plants, Hydro-Electric*; *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Powering of Ships (Review), 161
Premium Pupils and Apprentices, 667
Presidential Address to British Association, by Sir E. Thorpe, on Problems of Science, 381
— — to British Association (Chemical Section), by Dr. M. O. Forster on Biochemistry, 529
— — to British Association (Economics Section), by W. L. Hichens, on Wages Determination, 445
— — to British Association (Engineering Section), by Prof. A. H. Gibson, on Water Power, 420. See 406
— — to British Association (Physical and Mathematical Section), by Prof. O. W. Richardson, on Problems of Physics, 431
— — to Institution of Automobile Engineers, by G. W. Watson, on Standardisation, 573
— — to Institution of Civil Engineers, by W. B. Worthington, on Railway Maintenance and the Civil Engineering Profession, 635, 646
— — to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by J. S. Highfield, on The Training of Mechanics, 667
— — to Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, by H. E. Yarrow, on Shipbuilding Research, 574
Presidential Address to Institution of Gas Engineers, by T. Goulden, on the Gas Industry, 546
— — to Institution of Mining Engineers, by Sir J. Cadman, on Mining Industry, 418
— — to Institute of Transport, by Sir H. P. Maybury, on Road Development, 576
— — to Junior Institution of Engineers, by H. I. Brackenbury, on Waste, 314
— — to Junior Institution of Engineers, by C. H. Wordingham, on a National Proving House, 825
— — to Manchester Association of Engineers, by F. J. West, on Industrial Economics, 545
— — to Trades Union Congress, by E. L. Poulton, on Capitalism, 379. See *Erratum*, 419
Press, Baling, Hay or Straw, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 38*
— Briquetting, Duplex, for Coal, 689*
— Work, Sheet Metal, Motor Car Industry, 523*
— See also *Machine Tools*
Pressure Conduits, Ferro-Concrete, Water Supply, 145, 168
— Earth, Theories of, 123, 132
— Fluid, Stresses in Ships' Plating, 368*, 405. See LETTERS, 410*, 486, 540*, 567, 612, 640, 693
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Priestman Brothers, Ltd., Grab Ditching Machine, 722*
Primary Battery. See *Cell* under *Electric*
Printing Machinery, Electrically-Driven, Inching Starter for, 99*
Prisms, Hollow Quartz, Construction of, 468*
— Measuring Angles, 213
Producer Gas Engines. See *Engines, Gas*
— — Fuels for, Laboratory Tests and Results, 668
— — Installations, Carbon Monoxide Poisoning, 259. See 319
— — for Motor Lorries, 575, 580
— Plants, Suction Gas, Derby Agricultural Show, 8*, 9
— Suction Gas, Wood Refuse, Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 8*
Production, Engineering, Increasing, Employers' Part, 156
— Engineers, Institution of, 156
Profession, Engineering as, 692, 756, 785, 819, 851 (see *Erratum*, 887), 886
Profits, Industrial, Basing Wages on, 61
— Sharing. See *Labour*
Projectiles, Forging, Treatise on (Review), 450
— Hot Drawing on Mandril, 678*. See LETTER, 693
— Photographing in Flight, 12
Propaganda, Industrial, Among Workers, 763
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Marine, Cavitation Phenomena, 114
— — Detail Design (Review), 322
— — N.P.L. Experiments, 99
— Shafts, Torsional Vibrations, 363*. See LETTERS, 661
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*; *Ship Resistance*
Proving House, Suggested National, 825
Public Works Exhibition, Agricultural Hall, 734*. See 752, 759*, 769, 853*; Congress, 737
Pullman Cars, London, Brighton & South Coast Railway, 217
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., Stereophagus Pump, 644*
Pulverised Coal, Comparisons with Oil and Colloidal Fuels, 90. See *Erratum*, 149
— — Cost of Preparing, 204
Pulveriser, Gannow, for House Refuse, 735. See 890
Pump, Air Lift, for Acid Mine Liquors, 460*. See 430, 693
— — Lift, Experiments on, 430, 458*. See LETTER, 693
— — Scavenging, Diesel Engine, 722*
— — See also *Air Compressors*
— Aquatole Spring Belt Type, 37, 417
— Boiler Feed, the Anthony, 658*
— Centrifugal, Ceratherm, for Chemicals, 852*
— — for Floating Docks, 742*. See 720
— — Development of, 430, 642*
— — for Drainage, at Memphis, 643*
— — Flexals, 643*
— — Materials for Construction, 642
— — Medium Lift, and Characteristic Curves, 644*
— — Stereophagus, for Sewage, 644*
— — Turbine-Driven, Comparisons with Reciprocating Pumps, 23, 42, 74. See LETTER 279. See also 430, 644*
— — Turbine, High-Pressure, Multi-Stage, 644*
— — Twin-Impeller, with Geared Turbine Drive, 644*
— Endless Belt Type, 37, 417
— — Rope Type, the Hydroboist, 759
— Feed-Water, for Locomotives, Weir's, 150*
— Fire and Washdown, for Floating Docks, 773*
— Hydraulic, E. Allen & Co.'s Works, 272*
— — Hele-Shaw System, Spring Buckling Press, 502*
— — Stainless Steel Rams, 594*
— Measuring, for Paint and Oil, 632*
— Rotary, Quimby Screw Type, 884*
— Vacuum Turbo-, and Reciprocating, for Grain Elevators, 313*, 859*, 862
— Valveless, Cam and Rubber Belt Type, 416*
— — Cam and Rubber Tube Type, 58*
Pumping Engines, Reciprocating, and Turbine-Driven Pumps, Comparisons, 23, 42, 74. See LETTER, 279. See also 430, 644*
— Machinery for Floating Docks, 730*. See 720, 772*
Purification, Sewage. See *Sewage*
— Water. See *Water*
Push Button Switch, Magnetic Blow-Out, 101*
Pyne, Sir T. S., the Late, 409
Pyrograph Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machine, 356*. See 274*, 307*
Pyrometer, Optical, Portable, Dr. Griffith's, 135*
Pyrometry, Foundry, Horwich Works, 836
— Treatise on (Review), 260

Q.

QUADRUPLE-Expansion Engines. See *Engines*
Quantum Theory, Discussion on, 434, 467
Quartz, Effect of Temperature on Elastic Modulus, 193
— Interferometer Tubes and Prisms, Construction of, 468*
Quays, Deep-Water, Design of, 822
Quay Walls, Stability of, 822
Quebec Bridge, Comparison with Forth Bridge, 831
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Quimby Screw Pump, 884*

R.

R. 38, Airship, Loss of, 320, 545. See 347, 651*
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
— Transporter, Coal-Handling, Holton Heath Cordite Factory, 707*
Radiation and Absorption by Atoms, 468
— in Chemical Reactions, 512. See 411
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
— Quantum Theory, Discussion on, 434, 467
— X-Rays, Energy of, 469
Radioactivity and the Age of the Earth, 498
— Properties and Uses of Uranium, 841
Radiograph Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machine, 274*. See 307*, 350*
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radium, Precautions for Handling, 13
— Testing at N. P. L., 211
Railless Electric Traction, Omnibuses at York, 354
Railroad, Erie, Locomotive for, 745*
— Central of, New Jersey, Locomotive Ash-Pits, 125*
— Pennsylvania, Decapod Locomotive for, 745; Electric Locomotives, Thrust on Rails, 793
— Virginian, Mallet Locomotive for, 745
— See also *Railways*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Competition with Canals, 156. See LETTER, 220
— — Increasing Loading Gauge and Clearances, 20, 30
— — Effects of New Bill, 285
— — Future of, 826
— — and the Great War (Review), 845
— — Higher Labour Costs, 826
— — 1920 Statistics, 764. See LETTER, 819
— — Structural Outlines, 20, 30
— — Train Loads on, 765, 819, 827
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Chilian, Electrification of, 797
— Companies and the Carriers' Act, 545
— — Competition with Coastwise Shipping, 32, 111. See 109
— — and Road Transport, 156, 220. See 285, 765
— Electric, Comparisons of Steam and Electric Locomotives, 138, 164. See 50, 793, 859
— Electrification, North Eastern, 858
— — Working Advantages, 858
— Great Northern, Dining Car Train, 570
— Indian, Gauge Problem, 696
— — Locomotive Building in India, 514
— — Reports on Bridges, 349
— Japanese Government, Jubilee, 311
— Lancashire & Yorkshire, Horwich Works, Foundry Control, 832*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London, Brighton & South Coast, Reconstruction of Ebury-Street Bridge, 163*; Pullman Cars for, 217
— — & North Western, Locomotive Boiler Explosion, 759. See LETTER, 786
— Midland, Dining Cars, 103; Electric Battery Locomotives, 147, 170
— New York Central, Container Cars, 820*
— Paris, Lyons & Mediterranean, Collet System of Track Repairing, 281; Cargo Steamers, 339*
— Paulista, Brazil, Electric Locomotives, 854*
— Rates for Newspapers, 705
— Rolling-Stock. See also *Carriages*; *Locomotives*; *Wagons*
— Schemes in Parliament, 766
— South African, Train Loads on, 701
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Structures, Maintenance of, 635, 646. See 21, 30, 49
— Swiss, Zoelly Turbine Locomotive, 292*
— Track Repairing, Collet System, 281
— — Work, E. Allen & Co., 272*
— Transport, Need for Unification, 544
— — in Roumania, 351
— Trucks, Revolving Tippler for, Holton Heath Cordite Factory, 706*
— Tunnels, Repairs and Maintenance, 21, 30, 49
— United States, Locomotive Design and Economical Working, 743*
— — States, Train Loads on, 701
— Use of Ferro-Concrete, 49, 79
— — of High Capacity Wagons, 701. See 827
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— Wheels, Lathe for Turning, 280*
— See also *Railroads* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rails, Calculation of Stresses, 431
— Damage by Brakes and Slipping Wheels, 54, 82*
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Rainfall Deficiency in California, 288
— Distribution and Measurement, 256*
— and Run-Off Ground, Relationship, 146, 169, 258, 513. See *Errata*, 195
Rambush, N. E., Tests of Producer Fuels, 668
Ramsay, A., on Organisation of Industry, 683
Rand Mine, Air Compressors for, 535*. See LETTERS, 661
— Water Supply, Vaal River Barrage, 325*
Range Finders, Light Transmission, 213
Rankine, Prof. A. O., on Structure of Gaseous Molecules, 827
Rankine, W. J. M., the Work of, 861
Ransome, A., & Co., Ltd., Swaging Machine for Band Saws, 186*
Ransome Machinery Co., Ltd., Concrete Mixer, 735*
Ransomes, Simms & Jefferies, Ltd., Electric Run-About Crane, 564*
Raven, Sir V. L., Comparisons of Steam and Electric Locomotives, 138, 164. See 793; on Railway Electrification, 858
Rays, Electric. See *Positive Rays*; *Rontgen Reactions, Chemical*. See *Chemistry*
Read, Prof. A. A., on Nickel-Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 453*. See 448
Reavell & Co., Ltd., Air Compressors and Turbo-Blower, 435*; Turbo-Exhausters, for Grain Elevators, 860*, See 865
Recalescence Curves. See *Metallurgy*
Reciprocating Masses, Balancing, Exponential Analysis, 778*
Reconstruction, French Iron and Steel Industry, 383. See 418, 636
— War Devastation in France, Economic Effects, 636. See 383, 418
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Record Engineering Co., Ltd., Starting Device for Petrol Engines, 437*; Internal-Combustion Engines, 438*; Steam Trap, 821*
Recording Gas Calorimeters, Report, 546. See 571
— Instruments, Hypodermic Needles for Pens, 610
— Ultra-Micrometer, Thermionic Valve Type, 395*. See 469
Rectangular Plates, Two-Dimensional Stresses in, 523*
Rectifiers, Mercury Vapour, for Alternating Current, 403. See 588
Reduction Gears. See *Gears*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motor-Car Details*
Reel, Cable, for Portable Electric Tools, 550*
Reflecting Telescope, 72-in., for Canadian Government, 207*, 240*, 269*. See LETTER, 249. See also 501
Refractories, Alumina and Corundum as, 537
Refractory Materials, Effect of Coal Gas, 560
— — Effect of Oxidising and Reducing Atmospheres, 560
— — Hardness Tests at High Temperatures, 377
— — of London Basin, 536
— — Research on, 560
— — Softening of Fireclay and Silica Mixtures, 560
— — Thermal Expansion of Silica, 576*
— — See also *Firebricks*; *Fireclays*
— Substances, Volatilisation in Electric Arc, 226
Refrigerating Plant, West's Ammonia Compressor, 507*
Refrigeration, Insulation of Cold Stores, 606
— See also *Cold Stores*
Refuse, House, London, Disposal of, 737, 889
— — Pulverising Plant for, 735, 890
— Municipal, Collection and Disposal (Review), 384
Regainer for Colliery Fan, 659*
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Registration of United States Shipping, 794
Regulations, Board of Trade, Oil Fuel on Ships, 372
Regulators, Boiler Feed-Water, Automatic, 277* 785*
— Temperature, Samson Automatic, 307*
— Voltage, Photometer Lamps, 711
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnaces*
Reid, H. C., on Dredging and Training Walls in Estuaries, 121, 131
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relativity Contraction in Rotating Shaft, 433
— Prof. A. S. Eddington on, 433
Relief Bolts, Electrical Mining Apparatus, 376
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Repairing Cracks, Copper Tube Plates, Locomotive Boilers, 251*
— Railway Track, Collet System, 281
Repairs, Locomotive, Reducing Cost, 743
— of Railway Tunnels, 21, 30, 49
— of Road Appliances, 738
— Ship, Liability for Negligence, 608
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Report, Alkali Works in 1920, 190
— Alloy Steels Research, United States, 892
— B. A. Committee on Complex Stress Distribution, 408
— B. A. Committee on Fuel Economy, 531
— B. A. Committee on Seismological Investigations, 499
— B. A. Committee on Tides, 499
— British Trade in India, 884
— Carbon Monoxide in Town Gas, 318. See 250
— Coal and Water Power in Canada, 890
— Economic Situation in Austria, 256
— Education of Engineers, 705
— Electricity Commissioners, 638, 857
— Engineering Standards Association, 236
— Explosives in 1920, 109
— Fires in Ships' Bunkers, 892
— House Refuse Disposal, London Area, 889
— Incombustible Constituents in Town Gas, 351
— Indian Railway Bridges, 349
— Industrial Accidents, 224.
— — and Scientific Research, 606
— Liberation of Nitrogen from Coal and Coke, 562
— Life of Gas Meters, 342, 563
— Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 639
— Loss of Airship R. 38 (Z.R. 2), 545. See 320, 347, 651*
— Materials for Aircraft and Aircraft Engines (Review), 485
— Motor Car Headlights, 671
— Oil Fuel for Steam Boilers, 321
— Progress of Applied Chemistry (Review), 227
— Recording Gas Calorimeters, 546. See 571
— Railway Accidents, Ministry of Transport, 891
Report, Research, Aluminium Alloys, 594, 613, 624, 644
— — in Electrical Industry, 639
— — on Refractory Materials, 560
— Slippery Roads, Ministry of Transport, 733. See 738
— South Kensington Museum, 191
— Spontaneous Combustion of Coal in Mines, 380; in Ships' Bunkers, 892
— Steaming in Vertical Retorts, Gas Manufacture, 363, 560
— United States Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 162
— Water Gas in Gas Manufacture, 547. See 546
— Water Power Committee, 639
— See also *Board of Trade*
Representatives, Foreign, British Engineering Firms, 317
Rescue Apparatus, Mine, Liquid Air and Compressed Oxygen, 568*. See 431
— Work, Mine, and Organisation (Review), 352
Research, Alloy Steels, United States, 892
— Aluminium Alloys, Report, 594, 613, 624, 644
— Board, Fuel, Peat Carbonisation, 545
— Electrical Industry, Report, 639
— Fellowships, British Empire Exhibition, 734
— Fuel, East Greenwich Station, 564
— Hydro-Electric Problems, 421. See 406
— Industrial and Scientific, Report, 606
— Prize, Younger, Glasgow High School of Science, 17
— Proposed, Properties of Steam, 320
— Refractory Materials, Need for Support, 560
— Scientific and Industrial, Organisation, 382
— in Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering, 574
— Work, Electrical Insulating Materials, 639
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Angram, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 817*
— Birkenhead Water Supply, 286*
Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
— Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Units for Motor Starters, 90*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Resonance Effects, Electric Power Transmission, 409, 587*
Respirators, Industrial, Dust and Fumes, 672
Retorts, Coal Carbonisation, Coalite Manufacture, 589*. See 68, 110
— — Carbonisation, Smith Continuous Process, 175*. See 68
— Horizontal, Gas Manufacture, Carbonisation in, 561
— Vertical, Carbonisation of Peat, 545
— — Gas Manufacture, Steaming in, 363, 560
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Rheolaveur Coal Washing Process, 24, 45, 76
Ricardo's Compound Internal-Combustion Engine, 70*
Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Hydraulic Flanging Press, 72*
Richards, E. H., on Straw Filters for Sewage, 86, 114. See *Erratum*, 153
Richards, E. W., the Late, 701*. See 720
Richards, Dr. J. W., the Late, 664
Richardson, J., on Large Marine Diesel Engines, 143, 168
Richardson, Prof. O. W., on Physical Problems, 431
Rigg, E. H., on U.S. Passenger Steamers, 830, 847*
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Riley, A. J., on Seaplanes, 406
Ring Turning Tool, Top Rake and Clearance, 95*
Rivers, Compensation Water and Water Supply Schemes, 144, 169
— Estuaries, Dredging and Training Walls, Comparisons, 121, 131
— — Tidal Flow and Silting, Investigations by Models, 121, 130
— Flow, Rainfall and Run-off Ground, 146, 169, 258, 513. See *Errata*, 195
— Maintenance and Land Drainage, 120, 130
— Scotch, Linking up Small Water Powers, 410. See 406
— Tidal, Discharge of, Effect of Sluices and Barrages, 121, 130
— Vaal Barrage, Rand Water Supply, 325*
Road Appliances, Care and Upkeep of, 738
— Construction, Bituminous Macadam for, 120, 128
— — Concrete Mixing Machines, 734*
— — Ferro-Concrete, North London Circular Road, 191
— — and Vehicle Design, 119, 129*
— — Tar Macadam Mixing Machines, 735
— Developments, London Area, 576
— Exhibition, Agricultural Hall, 734*. See 752, 759*, 769, 853*; Congress, 737
— Ferro-Concrete, and Underground Mains, 738
— Improvements, Schemes in Parliament, 767
— Location, Grading and Drainage, Treatise on (Review), 200
— Locomotives. See *Motor*; *Tractor*
— Maintenance, Cost of, 738
— North Circular, London, 191
— Roller, Motor, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 759*; Barford & Perkins, Ltd., 884*
— — Steam and Internal Combustion, Public Works Exhibition, 735, 759*. See 752, 884*
— — Steam, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 38*
— — and Traction Engine, Fowler's Convertible, 36
— Testing Machine, National Physical Laboratory, 11
— Traction, Railless Electric. See *Railless*
— Transport by Railway Companies, 156, 220. See 285, 765
— — in Roumania, 352
— — Slippery Roads and Horse Traffic, 733. See 738
— Tunnels, Motor-Car Exhaust in, 872
— Wheel Impact, Solid and Pneumatic Tyres, 119, 129*
— Work, Coal Tar for, 738
— — Tamping Machine for, 735, 853*. See *Erratum*, 759
Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., Billet Piercing Machine, 527*. See 397*, 429, 495*, 612, 660
Robinson, D. P., & Co., Locomotive Ash-Pits, 125*
Robinson, T., & Sons, Ltd., Grain-Handling Plant, Bordeaux-Bassens, 312*, 370*
Rock Excavation, Vaal River Barrage, 326
— Subaqueous, Blasting, Pier Foundations, Harriman Bridge, 264*
Rods, Brass, Extrusion Defect in, 487*. See 483
— — Season Cracking of, 297*
Rogerson, A. C., the Late, 104
Rolfe, R. T., on Effect of Lead on Gun Metal, 580*. See 448
Rolled Steel Beams and Channels, Properties of, 712
— Zinc, Properties and Microstructure, 489*. See 484
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Road. See *Road Roller*
Rolling Aluminium Alloys, 613. See 596, 626
— Mill, Billet Piercing, Tube Manufacture, 397*, 429*, 495*, 527*. See LETTERS, 612, 660
— Stock. See *Carriages*; *Locomotives*; *Wagons*
Röntgen Rays, Energy of Radiation, 469
— — Spectrometer at N.P.L., 211
— — Work, Protection of Operators, 13
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Ropeway, Aerial. See *Ropeway*
Rosenhain, Dr. W., Report on Aluminium Alloys, 594, 613, 624, 644
Ross, A., on Home Railways, 20, 30
Rostoff, Vertical Lift Bridge, 268*
Rotamiser Oil Fuel Burner, 631*
Rotary Billet Piercing Machine, Tube Manufacture, 397*, 429*, 495*, 527*. See LETTERS, 612, 660
— Converters, Design of Large Units, 402*
— — Sub-Station, Automatic, Toronto Tramways, 747*
— Engine. See *Engine*; *Aeronautics*
— Kiln, Cement Manufacture, E. Allen & Co., 337*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Rotatory Dispersion, Optical, 33
Rotor Wheel, Turbine, Bursting of, 829*
Rotors, Turbine, Critical Speeds, 1*, 717*
Roumania, Transport Problem in, 351
— Trade with, 188
Rousseau, Rear Admiral H. H., on Port Facilities, 794
Rowell, Sir H. B., the Late, 13*
Roxburgh, W. L., on the Development of the Coasting Trade, 32, 111. See 109
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Society. See *Agricultural*
— — Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Albert Dock, London, Extension, 2*, 109
Royal-Dawson, F. G., on Indian Railways, 696
— Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Naval Cordite Factory, Coal and Ash-Handling Plant, 706*
— Sanitary Institute. See *Sanitary*
Royal Society :
Bakerian Lecture on Optical Rotatory Dispersion, by Dr. T. M. Lowry and Dr. P. C. Austin, 33
Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
Rubber, Extending Applications for, 851
— Industry, Institution of, Inauguration, 575; Dr. H. P. Stevens on Plantation Rubber, 733; F. Jones, on Widening Field of Rubber Manufacturing, 851
— Plantation, Uniformity of, 733
— Vulcanising Pan, Explosion of, 236
Rudders, Ship and Airship, Pressures on, 651*
— — N.P.L. Experiments, 99
Rudge-Whitworth, Ltd., Grading Machine for Steel Balls, 60*
Rules, Board of Trade, Oil Fuel on Ships, 372
— International, Bills of Lading, 414
Rumpler, E., 1,000-h.p. Aero Engine, 252
Run-About Electric Crane, 564*
Run-off and Rainfall, 146. 169, 238, 513.
Rushton, K., the Late, 477
Russia, Rostoff Vertical Lift Bridge, 268*
— Kursk District, Magnetic Anomaly, 469
— Swedish Built Locomotives for, 695*
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornby, Ltd., Baling Press and Road Roller, 39*; Motor Road Roller, 759*

S.

SAFETY Bolts, Electrical Mining Apparatus 376
— of Life at Sea, Analysis of Risks, 668; See also *Water-Tight Sub-division*
— Petrol Tanks for Aircraft, Air Ministry Competition, 323, 769
— Regulations in Mines, Effect, 418
Saint. See *St.*
Salford, Atmospheric Pollution in, 554*. See 531, 555*, 737
Salmon, Dr. E. H., on Machinery of Floating Docks, 720, 739*, 772*
Salvage Work, Lifting Magnet for, 311
— — Temple Gun for Stud Driving, 475
Samson Automatic Temperature Regulator, 307*
Samuelson, F., on Increasing Economy of Steam Engines, 64*
"San Benito," S.S., Electrically Propelled, 481
San Domingos Mine, Air Lift Pump, 460*. See 430, 693
"San Felix," Oil Tank Steamer, 441*
Sandberg, C. P., on Damage to Tyres and Rails by Brakes or Slipping Wheels, 54, 82*
Sandeman, E., on Compensation Water, 144, 169
Sanders, W. C., on Container Cars, 820*
Sandwich System, Education of Engineers, 705
Sanitary Institute, Folkestone Congress, 12
Sanitation, Refuse Collection and Disposal (Review), 384
— Refuse Disposal, London Area, 737, 889

Santiago-Valparaiso Railway, Electrification, 797
Saurer Gear Testing Machine, 801*
Savile, L. H., on Deterioration of Reinforced Concrete Structures, 23, 73
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scar House Dam for Water Power Plant, Construction, 817*
Scavenging Pumps. See *Pumps, Air*
Schlesinger, Prof. G., Planing Machine Investigations, 886
Schneider, E., Investigation of Hot Drawing, 678*. See LETTERS, 693
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schuylkill Power Station, Bursting of Turbine Wheel, 829*
Science Museum, South Kensington, Report on, 191
— Post-War, Aspects and Problems, 381
Scientific Control, Boiler Houses, 67, 92. See LETTER, 149
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Scotland, Forth & Clyde Canal, Proposed, 407, 462
— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— Occurrence of Malaria in, 442
— Small Water Powers, Linking up, 410. See 406
— Water Power in, Schemes in Parliament, 767
Scots Pine, Mechanical Properties, 387*, 405
Scott-Taggart, J., on Negative Resistance Devices, 584*, 595*. See 409.
"Scottish Standard," M.S., Trials of Diesel Engines, 133. See 123.
Scottish Timbers for Aeroplanes and Pit Props, 405
Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Double Reduction Gearing, 376*; Trials of Still Engine, 344*
Scratches, Effect on Strength of Materials, 56, 81
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Gauges, Measuring Internal Diameters, 159, 559*
—Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
— Pump, the Quimby, 884*
Sea Currents and Salinity, Investigations, 490
— Power Production from Tides. See *Tidal*
— Transport, Analysis of Risks, 668
— Water, Deterioration of Ferro-Concrete Structures in, 23, 40, 73
Seam Welding Machines, Electric Resistance Type, 470*
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Season Cracking, Aluminium Alloys, 614, 645
— — of Brass, &c., 262*, 297*, 327*
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*; also *Motor Lorries*
— Schools and Education. See *Education*
Seger Cones, Behaviour in Coal Gas, 560
Seismological Investigations, Report on, 409
Selenium Current Regulator, Cable Research, 213*
Self-Induction. See *Electric*
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Engine*
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Separators, Steam, Tompkin's, 416*
Sessions House, London, Heating and Ventilating Plant, 518*
Severn Tidal Power Scheme, Analysis, 424*. See 406, 422. See LETTER, 540
— Tunnel, Ventilating Plant, 676
Sewage Gas, Power Production from, 456*. See 431
— Purification, Activated Sludge Process, 86, 115
— — Aersedcon System, 186
— — De-watering Sludge, 87, 115
— — Straw Filters for, 86, 114. See *Erratum*, 153
— Sludge, Utilisation of, 12. See 431, 456*
— Stereophagus Pump for, 644*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shaft, Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Critical Speeds, Approximate Calculations, 717*
— Propeller, Torsional Vibrations, 363*. See LETTERS, 661
— Rotating, Relativity Contraction in, 433
— Sinking, Portobello Power Station, 423*
— — Use of Cement Grouting, 24, 45, 77
Shale, Oil Production from, 27
Shanghai Harbour, Possibilities of Improving, 797
Shawcross, G. N., on Control in a Railway Foundry, 823*
Shear Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*.
Sheds, Transit, Royal Albert Dock Extension, 6*
Sheet Metal, Seam Welding Machines for, 470*
— — Stamping, Motor Car Industry, 523*
Sheffield Association of Metallurgists and Metallurgical Chemists, Address by Sir R. Hadfield, 607
— Road Improvements, 738
— Technical Education in, 607
Shell Forging, Treatise on (Review), 450
— See also *Projectiles*
Sherardising Process, Protection of Iron and Steel, 167. See 142
Shimizu-Wilson Apparatus and Cleaning Blast Furnace Gas, 58
Ship Berthing Gear for Floating Docks, 775*. See 720
— "British Industry." Trade Exhibition, 446. See 377, 723, 819
— Bunkers, Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, 892
— Canal. See *Canal; Navigation, Inland*
— Cargo Capacity per Foot Length, 22, 31
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 108, 544
— Cost of High Speed, 838
— Diesel Engined. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Ship, Fabricated, Labour-Saving in Shipbuilding, 84, 112
— Future Dimensions and Dock Construction, 21, 31, 38
— Improved Double Bottom Construction, 72*
— Lighting, Geared Turbo-Generator, for, 474*
— — Sets, Steam Driven, Campbell and Isherwood, Ltd., 416*
— Mechanical Applicances for Loading and Unloading, 21, 31, 38, 52, 81. See 859, 864*, 866*
— Merchant, Losses of, 576, 822
— — Protection against Submarines, 787*
— Model Experiments, Effect of Waves, 99.
— — Experiments. See also *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Oil Fuel on, Board of Trade Rules, 372
— Passenger, Decoration of, 847
— Plating, Stresses due to Fluid Pressure, 368*, 405. See LETTERS, 410*, 486, 540*, 567, 612, 640, 693
— Powering of (Review), 161
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Repairs, Liability for Negligence, 608
— Resistance, Skin Friction, Tideman's Work, 99
— — Treatise on (Review), 161
— Rudders, N. P. L. Experiments, 99
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— Standard, Labour Saving in Building, 84, 112
— Tonnage Measurement, 704
— Water-Tight Subdivision of. See *Water-Tight*
— See also *Marine; Motor Ships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North East Coast Institution of. See *North East Coast*
— and Engineers in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Average Size of Vessels, 321
— Cost of High Speed, 838
— Fabricated Ships and Labour Saving, 84, 112
— Future Dimensions of Ships, 21, 31, 38
— Improved Double Bottom Construction, 72*
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Research and Progress in, 574
— Standardisation in, 850. See 84, 112
— Stresses in Plating, 368*, 405. See LETTERS, 410*, 486, 540*, 567, 612, 640, 693
— System, Patent Extension Case, 447
— U.S. Passenger Steamers, Design and Construction, 836, 847*
— Vessels under Construction, 108, 544
— Water-Tight Subdivision. See *Water-Tight*
— Yards, British and Foreign, Labour Costs, 517
— — Oil and Paint Storage Plant, 632*
— — Use of Town Gas in, 479
— — Yarrow's, Closing of, 286
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping Accidents, Analysis of, 668
— American Bureau. See *United States*
— Annual, Brassey's (Review), 798
— British, Pre-War and Post-War, 321
— Development of Coasting Trade, 32, 109, 111
— Exhibition at Olympia, 374*, 414, 435*, 470*. See 417, 481, 543.
— Free Port for Christiania, 728
— Hague Rules for Bills of Lading, 414
— Lloyd's Register, Report, 639
— Merchant, British and Foreign, Number and Tonnage Owned, 157
— — Vessels Lost, 576, 822
— Statistics, Port of London, 381
— Tonnage Measurements, 704
— United States, Classification and Registration, 794
— — States, Competition with Foreign, 794
— — States, Port Facilities and Development, 794
Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shore, Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shores, Mechanically-Operated, for Floating Docks, 775*. See 720
Shovel, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrawardine Tractors, Trials, 446, 481
Shunting Locomotive, Early Turbine Driven, 728*. See 477
Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., Aquatole Water Lifter, 37
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Signal Posts, Concrete, 36
Silica Bricks. See *Firebricks*
— and Fireclay Mixtures, Softening of, 560
— Interferometer Tubes and Prisms, Construction of, 468*
— Reversible Thermal Expansion, 576*
Silicon-Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, Constitution and Age Hardening, 519*. See 484, 509
— and Iron, Heat Evolution in Combination, 478
— Manganese, Production in Electric Furnaces, 252
Silos, Grain, at Bordeaux-Bassens, 312*. See 370*
Silting of Estuaries, Model Investigations, 121, 130
Silver, Metallurgy of (Review), 485
Simar Cultivating Machine, 36
Simons, W., & Co., Ltd., Suction Dredger, 151
Sirocco Fan, Blowing Cupolas, 834*
Skin Friction. See *Ship Resistance*
Skinner, F. W., on Winnipeg Water Works, 580*, 621*
Slabs, Calculation of Strength, 209*, 245*. See *Errata*, 246, 283
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Slate Dust, Utilisation of, 672
Sleeve Valve, Glasgow Oil Engine, 538*. See 37
Slipway, Ship Repairing, Liability for Accidents, 608
Sloog, H., the Late, 696
Sludge. See *Sewage*
Sluices, Effect on Discharge of Tidal Rivers, 121, 130
— Herlandsfossen Power Plant, 497*
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, Dr. S. P., on Large Electric Units, 399*. See *Erratum*, 538. See LETTERS, 486, 540
Smith Gas Producer for Motor Vehicles, 575. See 580
Smith Process, Coal Carbonisation, 175*. See 68
Smith, S., & Son, Ltd., Astronomical Watch, 755
Smiths' Work, Modern Requirements, 766
Smithells, C. J., on Tungsten Filament Phenomena, 102
Smithfield Show, Agricultural Exhibition, 795
Smoke in City Air, Measurement of, 554*, 555*. See 12, 531, 737
— Detecting Fire Alarm, 221
Smokeless Fuel, Low Temperature Carbonisation of Coal, 29, 68, 175*, 596*. See *Erratum*, 110
Socialisation of Industry in Germany, 676
Societa Anonima Officini Meccaniche, Turbine Locomotive, 728*. See 477
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
Soils, Bearing Power of, 123, 132
Solar Phenomena and Magnetic Disturbances, 500
Soldiers, Blind, Employment in Workshops, 715*
Solids, Aggregation and Flow of, Sir G. Beilby's Work (Review), 878
Soot in City Air, Measurement of, 554*, 555*. See 12, 531, 737
South Africa, New Modderfontein Mine, Air Compressor for, 535*. See LETTERS, 661
— — Vaal River Barrage, Rand Water Supply, 325*
— African Railways, Train Loads, 701
— Kensington Museum, Report, 191
— Metropolitan Gas Company, East Greenwich Works, 564
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 14, 59, 105, 153, 186, 220, 252, 282, 314, 346, 376, 410, 442, 476, 508, 540, 570, 602, 633, 664, 697, 728, 760, 790, 822, 854, 886. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— West, Notes from, 15, 59, 105, 153, 187, 221, 253, 283, 315, 347, 377, 411, 443, 477, 509, 541, 571, 603, 633, 665, 697, 729, 761, 790, 823, 855. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Spanner, Self-Ratchetting, Fastnut, Ltd., 673*
Specific Gravity, Copper-Zinc Alloys, 585*. See 449
— Heat, Heat-Insulating Materials, 193
Specifications, Standard. See *Standard; Standardisation*
Spectra, Hydrogen, Long Vacuum Tubes, 434
Spectrograph, 72-in. Reflecting Telescope, 269*
Spectrometer, Röntgen Ray, at N.P.L., 211
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Critical, of Shafts, Approximate Calculations, 717*
— — Turbine Rotors, 1*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Coal and Ash-Handling Plant, Cordite Factory, 706*
Sphere Photometer at N.P.L., 213
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Spontaneous Combustion, Coal in Mines, 380; in Ships' Bunkers, 892
Spraying Apparatus for Fruit Trees, 795
— Metallic, Protection of Iron and Steel, 167. See 142
Spring Bolts, Electrical Mining Apparatus, 376
— Buckling Press, Hydraulic, Hele-Shaw System, 502*
— Helical, Chart for Designing, 173*
Sprinkling Stoker. See *Stoker*
Spun Vessels, Brass, Season Cracking, 262*, 299*, 329
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
St. Nazaire, Chantier et Ateliers de, S.S. "Paris," 96*, 181*, 246*
Stability of Quay Walls, 822
Stainless Steel, High Temperature Tests and Effect of Heat Treatment, 594*
— — and Iron, Properties of, 771*, 805*
— — Turbine Blades and Pump Rams, 592*
Stamping Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
— Sheet Metal, Motor Car Industry, 523*
Standards Association. See *Engineering*
— Beams and Channels, Properties of, 712
— Measuring Bars, Discrepancies in, 158
— Ohm, Mercury Column, N. P. L. Measurements, 212
— Products, National Hall Mark, 825
— Ships. See *Ships*
— Specifications, Condenser Tubes and Glands, 640; Creosote, 516; Switches and Circuit Breakers, 610; Tramway Axles, 475; Tramway Tyres, 315
Standardisation, Ball and Roller Bearings, 187
— Fan Capacities, 567, 612
— Fire Hose Couplings, 187
— Lathe Type Tools, Lumsden System, 183*, 213*
— Methods of Inspecting and Testing, 84, 111. See LETTERS, 149, 248
— in Motor Car Industry, 15, 573. See 670
— Oils, Nomenclature and Specifications, 418
— Plantation Rubber, 733
— in Shipbuilding, 850
— Work of Engineering Standards Association, 235
Star Streaming, Dynamical Theory, 501
Stars, Radial Velocities, 501
Starter, Impulse, for Petrol Engines, 437*
— Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Starting Device, Bristol Aero Engine, 800
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Chest, Explosion on Trawler, 711
— Condensation. See *Condensation*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Exhaust, Locomotive Feed Heater, Weir's, 150*
— — Utilisation for Power and Heating, 24, 42, 74, 141, 165*. See *Errata*, 153
— Fittings Co., Ltd., Wellheck Steam Trap, 345*
— Flow through Nozzles, See *Nozzles*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Jacketted Pan, Vulcanising, Explosion of, 296
— Jets, Boiler Furnaces, Steam Consumption, 92
— Lorries. See *Motor Lorries; Tractors*
— Navvy. See *Excavating Machine*
— Pipe Explosions, Water Hammer Action, 120, 859
— — Heat Losses from, 68
— Properties of, Proposed Research, 320
— Raising, Possible Fuel Economy, 29
— — Waste Heat, in Gasworks, 24, 45, 77
— Roller. See *Road Roller*
— Separator. See *Separator*
— Shovel. See *Excavating Machine*
— Superheater. See *Superheater; Superheated*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Traps, Losses from, 69
— — Wellheck, 345*; Record, 821*
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Users' Association. See *Manchester*
— Wagons. See *Motor Lorries; Tractors*
Steamer "British Industry," Trade Exhibition Ship, 446. See 377, 723, 819
— Cargo Capacity per Foot Length, 22, 31
— Cargo, "P.L.M. 20," Cantilever Construction, 339*
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 108, 544.
— Cost of High Speed, 838
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Fabricated, Labour-Saving in Shipbuilding, 84, 112
— Future Dimensions and Dock Construction, 21, 31, 38
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Guilio Cesare," Propelling Machinery, 662*
— Improved Double Bottom Construction, 72*
— Mechanical Appliances for Loading and Unloading, 21, 31, 38, 52, 81. See 859, 864*, 866*
— Merchant, British and Foreign, Number and Tonnage Owned, 157
— — Losses of, 576, 822
— — Protection against Submarines, 787*
— — United States, Classification and Registration, 794
— Oil Fuel on, Board of Trade Rules, 372
— Oil Fuel for, Development, 639
— "Paris," French Atlantic Liner, 96*, 181*, 246*
— Passenger, Decoration of, 847
— — U.S., Design and Construction, 836, 847*
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*.
— "San Benito," Electrically Propelled, 481
— Standard. See *Ships, Standard*
— Stresses in Plating 368*, 405. See LETTERS, 410*, 486, 540*, 567, 612, 640, 693
— Tank, Number and Tonnage Owned, 157
— — Protection against Submarines, 780*
— — "San Felix," Eagle Oil Transport Line, 441*
— Tonnage Measurement, 704
— Watertight Subdivision of. See *Watertight*
— See also *Engines: Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steaming in Vertical Retorts, Gas Manufacture, 363, 560
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel Balls, Grading Machine for, 60*
— Barrels, Collapsible, with Victaulic Joint, 375*
— Billets, Rotary Piercing Machine for, 397*, 429*, 495*, 527*. See LETTERS, 612, 660
— Case-Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Castings, Manufacture at E. Allen & Co.'s Works, 306*, 335*
— Carbon and Molybdenum, United States Research, 892
— Chromium. See *Steel, Stainless*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Damascene, Comparisons with High-Speed Steel, 395*
— Engineering, Properties of (Review), 386
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— High Speed, Comparisons with Damascene Steel, 395*
— Industry and Cost of Coal, 26
— — United States, Labour Costs, 517
— Liquid, Vapour from, 619. See 530
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Manganese. See *Allen, E., & Co., Ltd.*
— Mechanical Properties at High Temperatures, 391*, 427*. See 384
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Mildness and Toughness, Impact Tests, 279
— Molybdenum, Properties of, 350. See 372*, 892
— Plates, Hydraulic Flanging Press for, 72*
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— — Tensile Tests, Effect of Width of Specimen, 380*, 406
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Special, Etching Agent for, 570

Steel, Stainless, Properties of, 594*, 771*, 805*
— — Turbine Blades and Pump Rams, 592*
— Strained, Figures produced by Etching, 809*
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress*; *Tests (Materials)*
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tool, Manufacture. See *Allen, E., & Co., Ltd.*
— — Prevention of Hardening Cracks, 517. See LETTER, 567
— Tubes and Cylinders, Hot Drawing on Mandril, 678*. See LETTER, 693
— Tungsten and Molybdenum, Effect of Annealing on Structure, 372*
— Uranium, Properties of, 841
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Structural, Beams and Channels, Properties of, 712
— — Grain-Handling Plant, Bordeaux, 312*, 370*
— — Portobello Power Station, 422*
— — E. Allen & Co.'s Works, 272*
Stellar System, Structure and Motion of, 501
Stereophagus Pump for Sewage, 644*
Stevens, Dr. H. P., on Plantation Rubber, 733
Stevenson, D. A., on the Mid-Scotland Canal, 462. See 407
Stevenson Gear Co., Gear-Shaping Machine, 539*
Stewart, G. E., on Utilisation of Waste Heat in Gas Works, 24, 45, 77
Still Engine, Development of, 64; Trials, 344*
Stills, Ammoniacal Liquor, Leamington Gas Works, 136*
Stokers, Automatic, Advantages of, 91
— Chain-Grate, Lea Coal Meter for, 416
Stoney, Dr. G., on Steam and Air Flow in Nozzles, 750
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*; *Motor Lorries*
Stourbridge Clays, Compositions, 601
Strained Steel, Figures Produced by Etching, 809*
Stratified Working, Internal-Combustion Engines, 69*. See *Erratum*, 109
Straw Baling Press, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 38*
— Filters, Sewage Purification, 86, 114. See *Erratum*, 153
Street Lighting, Gas for, 737
— Railways. See *Tramways*
— See *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress Allowances, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 880*
— Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Distribution, Complex, Report on, 408
— Optical Determination of. See *Optical*
Stresses, Impact, on Railway Bridges, 50, 80, 118, 189, 350, 881
— Internal, in Brass, and Season Cracking, 262*, 297*, 327*
— in Rails, Calculation of, 431
— in Ship's Plating, Fluid Pressure, 368*, 405. See LETTERS, 410*, 486, 540*, 567, 612, 640, 693
— in Thick Slabs, 209*, 245*. See *Errata*, 246, 283
— Two-Dimensional, Rectangular Plates, 523*
— in Webs, Plate Girders, 349
Strikes. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
Stromeyer, C. E., on Feed Heating and Economisers, 94; Report on Oil Fuel, 321
Structural Design, Railway Bridges, Impact Tests and Allowances, 50, 80, 118, 189, 350, 881
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures of Gaseous Molecules, 827
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Railway, Maintenance of, 635, 646. See 21, 30, 49.
Stuart, A. H., on Bracing Aeroplane Wings, 301*
Stud Driver and Extractor, Drysdale, 312*
Studs, Temple Gun for Driving, 475
Subdivision of Ships. See *Watertight*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
— Lifting Magnet, Neale, 311
— Stud Driver, Temple Gun, 475
Subsidy, Coal, and Industrial Depression, 511. See LETTERS, 567, 728
Sub-Stations, Nidd Valley Power Plant, 817*
— Rotary Converter, Automatic, Toronto Tramways, 747*
Suction Dredger, See *Dredger*
— Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— — Producer. See *Producer*
Suez Canal, Traffic on, 314, 404
Sugar, Beet, Manufacture, Kelham Factory, 639
Sulphate of Ammonia Plant, Gas Manufacture, 135*, 562
Sulphur, Recovery from Blast-Furnace Slag, 221
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, Report on, 190
Sumner's Valveless Pumps, 58*, 416*
Sun Spots and Magnetic Disturbances, 500
Supercharging in Internal-Combustion Engines, 69*. See *Erratum*, 109
Superheated Steam, Stop Valve for, Rotating Disc Type, 472*
Superheating, Locomotives and Turbines, Advantages of, 89
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Tension and Conductivity, Relationship, 530
— — Effects, Air Lift Pumping, 460*. See 693
— — Effects, Metals, 530, 878
— — Measurements at Extreme Temperatures, 530
Surge Tank, Winnipeg Aqueduct, 621
Survey, Magnetic, Kursk District, Russia, 469
Surveying Instruments, Testing at N. P. L., 213
— Map Construction from Aerial Photographs, 557*
— for Travellers (Review), 815
Sutcliffe, Speakman & Co., Ltd., Coal Briquetting Machine, 689*
Swaging Machine for Band Saws, 186*
Sweden, Dommarfvets Iron Works, Slag Cement Manufacture, 103
— Electric Power Supply from Norway, 259
Swift, G., & Sons, Ltd., Radial Drilling and Tapping Machine, 783*
Swinton, A. A. C., on Wireless Telegraphy, 636
Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works, Turbine Locomotive, 292*
— Machine Tool Works, Screw-Cutting Lathes, 652*
Switch, Push Button, Magnetic Blow-out, 101*
Switches, Motor-Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
— Standard Specifications, 610
Switchboards for Coal Mines, 640
Switchgear, Automatic Substation, Toronto Tramways, 747*
— Industrial, G. Ellison's, 355
— Mining, Relief Bolts for, 376
— Nidd Valley Power Plant, 817*
Sydney Harbour, Proposed Bridge, 880*
Sykes Gear Tooth Comparator, 103*. See 803*
Symons, B. & Co., Accurate Screw Cutting, 216*; Die Sinking Machine, 341*
Synthetic Ammonia Manufacture, Claude Process, 732
— — Production, Statistics, 345
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

TAMARACK Mining Co., Winding Engine for, 565*
Tamping Machine, Portable, Road Work, 735, 853*. See *Erratum*, 769
Tangent Tools, Cutter Grinder and Hand Punch, 415*
Tank, Experimental, at N. P. L., Work of, 98
— — See also *Ship Resistance*
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Ships, Motor. See *Motor*
— Petrol, for Aircraft, Air Ministry Competition, 323, 769
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Tappet Clearance, Internal Combustion Engines, Effect on Timing, 249*
Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Tar, Coal, for Road Work, 738
— Distillation Works, Report on, 191
— Distilling Plant, Gas Manufacture, 562
— Macadam Mixing Machines, 735
— — for Road Construction, 120, 128
Tartaric Acid, Optical Rotatory Properties, 33
Tax, Income, Appeal Case, Machinery Imports, 259
Taxation in United States (Review), 514
Taxes, Motor Car, in Italy, 831
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Engineers Society, Objects of, 481
— Institute, Cleveland, 480
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Teddington Laboratory. See *National Physical*
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telegraphy, Wireless, Design and Practice (Review), 160
— — Direction-Finding Apparatus, 333*
— — Experimental Stations (Review), 160
— — Inductance and Capacity Measurements, 212*
— — Modern Developments, 636
— — Negative Resistance Valves for, 584* 585*. See 409
— — Outlines of (Review), 160
— — Principles of Radio Communication (Review), 814
— — Reception on Shielded Frame Aerial, 434
— — Thermionic Tubes in (Review), 321
— — Thermionic Valve, Use as Micrometer, 395*. See 469
— — Valve Characteristics, 212
— — Vibration of Ferro-Concrete Tower, 196*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Systems, Automatic (Review), 879
Telephony, Wireless, Outlines of (Review), 160
— — Thermionic Tubes in (Review), 321
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescope, 72-in. Reflecting, for Canadian Government, 207*, 240*, 260*. See LETTER, 249. See also 501
Telford, J. C., on Fabricated Ships, 84, 112
Temperature Measurement, Treatise on (Review), 260
— — See also *Pyrometry*
— Regulator, Samson Automatic, 307*
— Stresses, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 881
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Temple Gun for Driving Studs, 475
Tenders, Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Yellow River Bridge, China, 517, 540, 567
"Tennessee" U.S. Battleship, Electric Propelling Machinery, 359*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tension, Surface. See *Surface Tension*
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Testing Institution, Suggested National, 825
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Machine, Ferro-Concrete Floors, 11
— — Saurer Gear Wheel, 801*
— — Spur and Chain Gears, 11*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— See also *Tests (Materials)*; *Trials*
Tests, Air Compressors, Bellias & Morcom, 535*. See LETTERS, 661
— — Compressor, Nozzle for Measuring Delivery, 536*. See LETTERS, 611. See also 461*
— — Heaters for Boiler Furnaces, 93. See 57*, 65
— — Lift Mine Pump, 461. See 693
— Bar-Heating Furance, Colloidal Fuel, 124*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Chemical, Fading of Inks, 259
— Hydraulic Turbines with Hydraucone, Regainers, 294*
— — Turbine, the Turgo, 504*
— Impact, Railway Bridges, 50, 80, 118, 189, 350, 881
— Laboratory, Gas Producer Fuels, 668
— Pumping Plant, Reciprocating and Turbine Drives, 23, 42, 75. See LETTER, 279
— Pneumatic Grain-Handling Machinery, 866. See 859

Tests (Materials):

Abrasion Tests of Materials, 12
Alternating Shear Tests, Determination of Fatigue Ranges, 11
— Stress Tests, Aluminium Alloys, 614
— — Tests, Effect of Scratches, 56, 81
— — Tests, Nickel-Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 454*
Bending Tests, Defective Turbine Blades, 648*. See 636
— — Effect of Scratches, 56, 81
— — of Scots Pine, 387*. See 405
— — of Sheet Metals, 192
Compression Tests, Brass at High Temperatures, 770*
— — Magnesium Alloy Electron, 641
Elastic Limit, Definition of, 55, 81*
— — Effect of Strain, 55, 81*
Hardness Tests, Aluminium Alloys, 454*, 626. See 448
— — Bearing Metals, by Detonators, 394
— — Electrolytic Iron, Effect of Heat Treatment, 88
— — Gun-Metal, Effect of Lead, 581*. See 448
— — Machines, Brinell, Proving Apparatus for, 439*
— — Magnesium Alloy Electron, 641
— — Molybdenum Steel, Effect of Heat Treatment, 350
— — Nickel-Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 454*. See 448
— — Refractory Materials at High Temperatures, 377
— — Rolled Zinc, 490*. See 492
— — Scleroscope, of Light Specimens, 492*. See 483
— — Stainless Steel, 594*
— — Work of National Physical Laboratory, 12
Impact Testing Work of National Physical Laboratory, 10
— Tests, Chromium Steels, 594*, 805
— — Defective Turbine Blades, 648. See 636
— — Gun-Metal, Effect of Lead, 581*. See 448
— — Nickel-Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 454
— — Stainless Steel, 594*, 805
— — Steel, Nature of Indications, 279
— — and Tensile Tests, Relationship, 279
Materials of Construction, Johnson's Treatise on (Review), 194
Notched Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* above
Scratches, Effect on Strength of Materials, 56, 81
Shear Tests, Alternating, Determination of Fatigue Ranges, 11
Stress Determination, Optical. See *Optical*
— in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests, Aluminium Alloys, 614, 615. See 594, 624
— — Brass, Effect of Mercury, 327*
— — Chromium Steels, 594*, 805*
— — Effect of Scratches, 56, 81
— — Effect of Width of Specimen, 389*, 406
— — Elastic Hysteresis, 55, 81*
— — Elastic and Plastic Extension, 55, 81*
— — Gun-Metal, Effect of Lead, 581*. See 448
— — High Temperature, Stainless Steel, 594*
— — High Temperature of Steels, 391*, 427*. See 384
— — and Impact Tests, Relationship, 279
— — Magnesium Alloy Electron, 641
— — Molybdenum Steel, Effect of Heat Treatment, 350
— — Nickel-Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 453*. See 448
— — Rolled Zinc, 490*. See 492
Testing Machine, Bending Tests of Sheet Metals, 192
— — Hardness, Proving Apparatus for 439*
— — Transverse Tests of Timber, 388*. See 405
— — for Golf Balls, 438*

Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Factory, Explosion of Yarn Drying Cylinder, 217
— Factories, Ventilation and Humidification, 202*
— Mills, Steam-Pipe Explosions, 102, 839
Thames Estuary, Deep-Water Quays, 822
— Barrage, Suggested, 22, 31, 39
Thau, W. E., on Electric Ship Propulsion, 357*, 765
Thermal Conductivity, Aluminium Alloys, 613
— — Heat-Insulating Materials, 192
— Efficiency, Heat Power Plants, Means of Improving. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— Expansion, Reversible, of Silica, 576*
— Standard, Sale of Gas, 29, 546
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermionic Valves. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
— Emission, Theory of, 432
Thermisilid Acid-Resisting Iron, 478
Thermix Air Heater, Boiler Furnaces, 57*, 92. See 65
Thermodynamics, Properties of Steam, Proposed Research, 320
— Monographic Chart, Gases, Internal-Combustion Engines, 302*
Thermometers, Organic Liquids for, 712
— Testing at N. P. L., 211
— See also *Pyrometers*
Thermostat, Samson Valve Controlling, 307*
Thomas, Dr. J. S. G., on Town's Gas, 24, 46, 78
Thompson, A. B., on Oilfield Waste, 670. See 827
Thompson, T., Harmonic Analysis, Beam Problems, 656*, 686*
Thompson Water Tube Boiler, Explosion, 324
Thomson, W., on Atmospheric Pollution, 554*. See 531
Thorpe, Sir E., on Problems of Science, 381
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers*; *Aeronautics*
Tidal Flow in Estuaries, Model Investigations, 121, 130
— Power Scheme, Severn, Analysis, 424*. See 406, 422. See LETTER, 540
— — Transmission of Electrical Energy, 409 587*
— Rivers, Discharge of, Effect of Sluices and Barrages, 121, 130
Tides, Analysis and Prediction of, 499
Timber Arch Bridges, Durability, 635, 646
— Cargoes, Mechanical Handling, 859, 860, 861
— Scots Pine, Mechanical Properties, 387*, 405
— Scottish, for Aeroplanes and Pit Props, 405
— Strength of, Effect of Moisture, 387*. See 405
Timing Diagrams, Internal Combustion Engines, Effect of Tappet Clearance, 249*
Timoshenko, Prof., on Stresses in Rails and Vibrations of Bridges, 431
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tomlinson, G. A., on Measuring Machine for Internal Diameters, 558*
Tompkins Steam Separators, 416*
Tools, Lathe Type, Lumsden System, 183*, 213*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Making and Interchangeable Manufacture (Review), 547
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Turning, Curved Top Rake, 213*
— — Ring, Top Rake and Clearance, 95*
Toothed Gearing. See *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
Toronto Tramways, Rotary Converter Sub-Station, 747*
Torpedo Attack, Protection of Merchant Ships against, 787*
— Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torque Diagrams, Nordberg Winding Engine, 754*
Torsional Vibrations, Effect on Turbine Reductions Gears, 180. See 167, 311
— — Propeller Shafts, 363*. See LETTERS, 661
Tower, Ferro-Concrete, Vibrations of, 196*
— Travelling, Pneumatic Grain Handling Plant, Bordeaux, 370*. See 312*
Town's Gas. See *Gas*
Track, Railway, Repairing, Collet System, 281
Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Railless*
Traction, Electric. See *Railways*; *Railless*; *Tramways*
— Engine and Road Roller, Fowler's Convertible, 36
Tractors, Agricultural, at Derby Show, 10, 36*
— — French Trials, 676
— — Smithfield Show, 795
— — Trials at Shrawardine, 446, 481
— Chain Track, Grab Ditching Machine, 722*
— Oil, for Cable Ploughing, 36*
— Steam, and Road Roller, Fowler's Convertible, 36
Trade, British, with Canada, 672
— — in China, and Foreign Office Policy, 757
— — and Cost of Production, 576
— — Empire, Development of, 734
— — Engineering, and Representation Abroad 317
— — in India, 884
— Conditions in Austria, 256
— Depression, Effect of Coal Subsidy, 511. See LETTERS, 567, 728
— Directories, Omissions from, 540
— Disputes. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
— Electrical, and German Reparations, 829
— Engineering, Bankruptcy Statistics, 797
— Exhibition Ship "British Industry," 446. See 377, 723, 819
— — See also *Exhibition*
— Machinery Imports, Income Tax Appeal Case, 259
— Motor Car, Development by Standardisation, 573. See 15, 670
— Overseas, and British Manufacturers, 540
— Reconstruction. See *Reconstruction*
— with Roumania, 188
— Unions. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
Train Loads on British Railways, 765, 819, 827
— — Improvement of, 701
— See also *Railway*
Training. See *Education*; *Apprenticeship*
Tramway Axles, Standard Specification, 475
— Motors, Maag Gearing for, 805*
— Rails, Damage by Brakes and Slipping Wheels, 54, 82*
— Schemes in Parliament, 766
— Toronto, Rotary Converter Sub-Station, 747*
— Track Work, E. Allen & Co., 272*
— Tyres, Standard Specification, 315
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transformation Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transit Sheds, Royal Albert Dock, 6*
Transmission, Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motor Car Details*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Power Transmission*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Canal, Proposed Reorganisation, 156. See LETTER, 220
— Exhibition, Agricultural Hall, 734*. See 752, 759*, 769, 853*; Congress, 737
— Institute of, Annual Dinner, 544; H. Kelway-Bamber on Improving Train Loads, 701; Presidential Address by Sir H. P. Maybury on Road Development, 576; Sir G. Paish on the Future of British Railways, 820
— Ministry of, and British Railways, 285
— — Railway Statistics, 764. See LETTER, 819
— — Report on Railway Accidents, 891
— — Report on Slippery Roads, 733. See 738
Transport, Motor. See *Roads*; *Moto*

Transport Problem in Roumania, 351
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road*; *Motor*; *Railless*
— Sea, Analysis of Risks, 668
— Systems, Need for Unification, 544
Transporter Crane, Walker, Royal Albert Dock Construction, 7*
— Radial, Coal-Handling, Holton Heath Cordite Factory, 707*
Transverse Tests. See *Bending* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Subdivision*
Trap, Steam. See *Steam Trap*
Travellers, Scientific and General Hints (Review), 815
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trawler, Explosion of Steam Chest, 711
Trench Tamping Machine, Portable, 735, 853*. See *Erratum*, 759
Trials, Aero Engine, Bristol Jupiter, 601. See 862
— Agricultural Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Air Compressor, Bellis & Morcom, Ltd., 535*. See LETTERS, 661
— — Compressor for Kirunavaara Mines, 675*
— Centrifugal Pump, Medium Lift, 644*
— Diesel Engine, Ansaldo-San Giorgio, 722*
— Diesel Engines, Large Cylinder, 123, 133
— German Armour Plates, 419, 610*. See *Erratum*, 633
— Motor Ship "Malia," Cammellaird-Fullagar Engines, 504
— See also *Tests*
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Tritton, F. S., on Scleroscope Tests of Light Specimens
Trolley, Trackless, Road Traction. See *Railless*
Tropenas Converter, Steel Foundry, Horwich Works, 834*
Trucks, Railway, See *Wagons*
Tschernoff, Prof. D., the Late, 384
Tubes, Brass, Season Cracking of, 297*
— Conical, Flow of Viscous Liquids through, 711
— Condenser, Standard Specifications, 640
— Manufacture, Rotary Billet Piercing Machine, 397*, 429*, 495*, 527*. See LETTERS, 612, 660
— Mill, Ball, E. Allen & Co., 337*
— Plates, Copper, Locomotive Boilers, Repairing Cracks, 251*
— Quartz, Interferometer, Construction, 468*
— Steel, Hot Drawing on Mandril, 678*. See LETTER, 693
— See also *Pipes*
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Steel, Effect of Annealing on Structure, 372*
— — Etching Agent for, 570
— — Prevention of Hardening Cracks, 517. See LETTER, 567
— World's Output, Effect of War, 140, 165
Tunnel, Mont Cenis, Jubilee, 447
— Motor-Car Exhaust in, Investigations, 872
— Oven, Marlow Gas-Fired, 536; Oilgas Oil Fired, 537
— Railway, Repairs and Maintenance, 21, 30, 49
— River Dee, Birkenhead Water Supply, 287
— Severn, Ventilating Plant, 676
— Water Pressure, Herlandsfossen Power Plant, 497*
Tunnelling Operations, Portobello Power Station, 423*
Turbines, Gas, Possibilities of, 64
— Hydraulic, and Electric Generators, Niagara Power Plant, 296*, 403*
— — Herlandsfossen Power Plant, 533*
— — Hydraucone Regainer for, 293*
— — Impulse, Turgo, Efficiency Tests, 504*
— — Large Electric Generators for, 399*. See *Erratum*, 538
— — Nidd Valley Power Plant, 817*
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Mercury Vapour, and Steam Combined, 64*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Advantages of High Pressures and Temperatures, 64*, 89
— — Belluzzo, Early Shunting Locomotive, 728*. See 477
— — Blading for. See *Blades*; *Blading*
— — and Centrifugal Pumps, Comparisons with Reciprocating Pumps, 23, 42, 74. See LETTER, 279. See also 430, 644*
— — Condensation in Nozzles, 750
— — Critical Speeds of Rotors, 1*, 717*
— — Geared and Centrifugal Pump, 644*
— — Impulse, Bursting of Rotor Wheel, 829*
— — Marine, Manœuvring Valves for, 473*
— — Marine, S.S. "Paris," 246*
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — and Mercury Vapour, Combined, 64*
— — Mixed Pressure, Oil Deposits in, 69
— — Sources of Loss in, 68
— — Utilisation of Exhaust in, 141, 165*
— — Zoelly, Locomotive Working, 292*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*; *Steamers*; *Warships*
Turbo-Blower, Reavell's, Scavenging Two-Cycle Engines, 435*
— Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Exhausters for Grain Elevators, 859*, 862
— Generator, 12,500 kw., Liverpool Corporation, 873*
— — Brush-Ljungström, 399*
— — Comparisons with Reciprocating Sets, 514
— — Geared, Ship Lighting, 474*
— — Large Electric Units, 399*. *Erratum*, 538
— — Maag Reduction Gears for, 805
— — Propulsion of U.S. Battleship "Tennessee," 359
Turgo, Hydraulic Turbine, Tests, 504*
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
— See *Machine Tools*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Twyman Method of Annealing Glassware, 854
Typewritten Documents, Permanency of, 259
Tyres, Motor Car, Boring and Turning Mill for Moulds, 888*
— Railway Wheel; Damage by Brakes and Slipping, 54, 82*; Lathe for, 280*
— Solid and Pneumatic, Wheel Impact on Roads, 119, 129*
— Tramway, Standard Specification, 315

U.

ULTRA-Micrometer, Recording, Thermionic Valve Type, 395*. See 469
Underfeed Stoker Company, Ltd., Ash-Handling Plant, 231*
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Unions, Trade. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
United Kingdom, Railways of. See *Railways*
— — Shipbuilding of. See *Shipbuilding*
— — Trade of. See *Trade*
— — See also *British*
— States Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report, 152
— — Battleship, "Maryland," Electrically-Propelled, 191
— — Battleship "Tennessee" Electric Propelling Machinery, 359*
— — Bureau of Mines. Tests of Coke Breeze and Bituminous Coal for Boiler Firing, 186; Report on Uses for Slate Dust, 672; Report on Recovery of Unburnt Boiler Fuel, 797; Investigations of Motor-Car Exhaust in Tunnels, 872; Alloy Steel Research, 892
— — Bureau of Shipping, Work of, 794
— — California, Water Shortage, 288
— — Cost of Bridge Construction, 202, 235, 267, 268
— — Cost of Labour in, 517
— — Coal Mining Methods, 608
— — Engineering Societies, Federation of, 63
— — Engineers, Message to British Engineers, 19
— — Finance and Taxation (Review), 514
— — Motor Car Prices, 225. See LETTER, 450
— — Moving and Raising Buildings, 842*
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Oil Resources, 27
— — Passenger Steamers, Design and Construction, 836, 847*
— — Patent Office, Permanency of Type-written Documents, 259
— — Railways, Locomotive Design and Economical Working, 743*
— — Railways, Train Loads on, 701
— — Railways. See also *Railways*; *Railroads*
— — Shipping, Competition with Foreign, 794
— — Shipping, Port Facilities and Development, 794
— — Vertical Lift Bridges in, 199*, 234*, 264*
— — Washington Conference on Disarmament, 704, 858
— — See also *America*
Universal Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
University. See *Education*
Unwin, H. B., on Mapping from Aeroplane Photographs, 557*
Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*
Uranium, Properties and Uses, 841

V.

VAAL River Barrage, Rand Water Supply, 325*
Vacuum Pump. See *Pump*
— Tubes, Long, Hydrogen Spectra in, 434
— See also *Rontgen Rays*; *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Valency, Modern Theories of, 382, 529
Valparaiso-Santiago Railway, Electrification, 797
Valves, Control Gear for Floating Docks, 772*. See 720
— Corliss, and Operating Gear, Nordberg Winding Engine, 694*
— Gear, Anthony Boiler Feed Pump, 658*
— Gear, Diesel Engine, Ansaldo-San Giorgio, 722*
— Inlet and Discharge, for Floating Docks, 742*. See 720, 772*
— Manœuvring and Emergency, Marine Turbines, 473*
— Regulating and Reducing, Oxygen Cylinders, Mine Rescue Apparatus, 569*
— Samson Thermostatic Controller, 307*
— Sleeve, Glasgow Oil Engine, 538*. See 37
— Sluice, for Steam or Water, Clayton Valve Co., 472*
— Steam, Governor, Turbo-Generator, 876*
— — Rotating Seat, Clayton Valve Co., 472*
— Steel Ring, High-Speed Ammonia Compressor, 508*
— Stop, of Steam Hammer, Explosion, 537, See *Erratum*, 570.
— — Beardmore Quick-Acting, 759*
— Superheated Steam, Rotating Disc Type, Clayton Valve Co., 472*
— Thermionic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
— Throttle, Nordberg Winding Engine, 694*
— Timing, Internal Combustion Engines, Effect of Tappet Clearance, 249*
— Unloading, for Air Compressors, 675*
— Vacuum Pump, Pneumatic Grain-Handling Plant, 313*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
Valveless Pump, Cam and Rubber Belt Type, 416*; Cam and Rubber Tube Type, 58*
Vanadium, World's Output, Effect of War, 140, 165
Vapour from Liquid Steel, 619. See 530
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear*; *Motor-Car Details*
Varley, S. A., the Late, 248
Ventilating Fan, Mine, Regainer for, 659*
— Plant, London Sessions House, 518*
— Plant, Severn Tunnel, 676
Ventilation of Textile Factories, 202*
— Tunnel, Removal of Motor Car Exhaust, 872
Vertical Lift Bridges. See *Bridges*
— Retorts, Carbonisation of Peat, 545
— — Gas Manufacture, Steaming in 363, 560
Viaducts, Timber Arch, Durability, 635, 646
— See also *Bridges*
Vibrations, Bridge, Investigations of, 431
— Harmonic Analysis and Periodicity Measurements, 469*
— Measurements, Ferro-Concrete Tower, 196*
— Torsional, Effect on Turbine Reduction Gears, 180. See 167, 311
— — Propeller Shafts, 363*. See LETTERS, 661
Vice. See *Machine Tools*
Vickers, Ltd., Nidd Valley Power Plant, 817*
Victaulic Pipe Joints, 375*
Victoria Station, London, Reconstruction of Ebury Street Bridge, 163*
— B.C., Canadian Government Observatory, 207*, 240*, 269*, 501. See LETTER, 249
Virginian Railroad, Mallet Locomotive for, 745*
Viscosity of Glass, Method of Investigating, 854
Viscous Liquids, Flow through Conical Tubes, 711
Volatilisation, Chemical Analysis by, 226
Voltage Regulator, Automatic, Photometer Lamps, 711
Voting, Trade Union, Validity of, 826
Vulcanising Pan, Explosion of, Report, 236

W.

WAGES. See *Labour*
Wagons, High Capacity, and Train Loads, 701. See 827
— Motor. See *Motor Lorries*; *Tractors*
— Railway, Container Car System, 820*
— Tippler, Revolving, Cordite Factory, 706*
Walker, R. J., on Marine Turbine Reduction Gears, 142, 167
— Transporter Crane, Royal Albert Dock Construction, 7*
Wall, Dr. T. F., on Power Transmission, 409, 587*
Walls, Training, River Estuaries, Comparisons, with Dredging, 121, 131
— Quay, Stability of, 822
Wallace (Glasgow), Ltd., Oil Engine, 37, 538*.
Wallsend Slipway & Engineering Co., Ltd., Oil Fuel Installation, S.S. "Paris," 246*; Geared Turbines for S.S. "San Felix," 441*; Propelling Machinery, S.S. "Giulio Cesare," 662*
Walsh & Clark, Ltd., Oil Tractor for Cable Ploughing, 36*
Wanklyn, H. A., Motor Car Jack, 627*
War, European. See *European War*
Ward & Crichton, Tompkin's Steam Separators, 416*
Warehouses, Dock, Goods Handling in, 52, 81
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
— Poison Gases in, 382
— Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
Warming and Ventilating Plant, London Sessions House, 518*
Warner, R., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Boiler Feed Pump, 658*; Feed-Water Regulator, 785*
Warner & Swasey Company, 72 in. Telescope Mounting, Canadian Government, 207*, 240*, 269*. See LETTER, 249. See also 501

Warships:

Air Supply to Boiler Rooms (Review), 110
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual (Review), 798
French Naval Policies, 318
German Battleship "Baden," Armour-Plate Trials, 419, 610*. See *Erratum*, 633
H.M. Navy, Contracts for Battle Cruisers, 605
— — Disarmament Proposals, 704, 858
— — Early Marine Engineering, 486. See 452
— — in Great War, History of Operations (Review), 767
— — New Capital Ships, 223. See 194, 605
— — Warships Built and Building, 194. See 223
Japanese Navy, Disarmament Proposals, 704, 858
— — Warships Built and Building, 195. See 223
Naval Powers, Warships Built and Building, 194. See 223
— Warfare, Value of Aircraft and Submarines, 318
Submarines in Naval Warfare, 318
— Protection of Merchant Ships, 787*
Torpedo Attack, Protection of Merchant Ships against, 787*
United States Battleship, "Maryland," Electrically-Propelled, 191
— — Battleship "Tennessee," Electric Propelling Machinery, 359*
— — Destroyers, Turbine Blading Failures in, 615*, 647*. See 636
— — Navy, Disarmament Proposals, 704, 858
— — Navy, Quimby Fuel Oil Pump, 884*
— — Navy, Warships Built and Building, 194. See 223
Washington Conference on Disarmament, 704, 858
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX

Washing Coal, Froth Flotation and Rheolaveur Processes, 24, 45, 76
Washington Conference on Disarmament, 704, 858
Waste, Effect on Industrial Situation, 514
— Heat, Utilisation in Works and Power Plants, 24, 45, 77, 89
Watch, Astronomical, S. Smith & Son, Ltd., 785
Watches, Testing at N.P.L., 159
Water Density in Boilers, Indicator for, 57
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Hammer Action, Steam Pipe Explosions, 102, 839
— Heating by Exhaust Steam, 24, 42, 74. See *Errata*, 153
— — See also *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Injection, Internal-Combustion Engines, 64
— Level Indicators for Floating Docks, 772*, See 720
— Lifter, Aquatole, Belt Type, 37, 417
— — Endless Rope Type, Hydrohoist, 759*
— Pipes, Cast Iron, Corrosion of, 145, 168
— — Iron Bacteria and Incrustation, 457*. See 430
— Power, British Resources, Report, 828
— — Canadian Resources, 226, 890
— — Committee, Report, 639
— — Development, Formosa, 159
Water Power, Engineering, Treatise on (Review), 736
— — German Resources, 15
— — Hydraucone Regainer for Turbines, 293*
— — in Mineral Industry, 24, 44, 76
— — Need for Utilisation, 828
— — Plant, Nidd Valley, 718*
— — Plants, Scotland, Linking Up, 410. See 496
— — Plants, Scotland, Schemes in Parliament, 767
— — Research Required, 421. See 406
— — Resources, British Empire, 639. See 226, 828, 890
— — Tidal, Analysis of Severn Scheme, 424*. See 406, 422. See LETTER, 540
— — Tidal, Transmission of Electrical Energy, 409, 587*
— — World's Development, 420. See 406
— — See also *Hydraulic*; *Power Plant*; *Power, Water*; *Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Pressure on Ships' Plating, Stresses Produced, 368*, 405. See LETTERS, 410*, 486, 540*, 567, 612, 640, 693
— Separation from Oil Emulsions, 771
— Shortage in California, 288
— Supply, Bradford, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 817*
— — Comparisons between Reciprocating and Turbine Driven Pumps, 23, 42, 74. See LETTER, 279. See also 430, 644*
— — Corporation of Birkenhead, 286*
— — Ferro-Concrete Pressure Conduits, 145, 168
— — Ground Water, Factors Affecting Flow, 256*
— — Iron Bacteria and Pipe Incrustation, 457*. See 430
— — Rainfall Distribution and Measurement, 256*
— — Rainfall and Run-off Ground, 146, 169, 258, 513. See *Errata*, 195
— — Rand, Vaal River Barrage, 325*
— — Schemes, Compensation Water, 144, 169
— — Schemes in Parliament, 767
— — Winnipeg, New Aqueduct, 589*, 621*
— — Yield of Catchment Areas, 513
— — See also *Irrigation*
— Surfaces, Evaporation from, 258
— Tight Subdivision, Merchant Ships, Torpedo Attack, 787*
— — Subdivision, U.S. Passenger Steamers, 837
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbine, Hydraulic*; *Power Plant*
— Velocity of Air Bubbles in, 459*. See 693
— Works. See *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Waterproofing Concrete, Ferro-Concrete Work, 40, 73. See 23
Waterways. See *Rivers*; *Canals*; *Navigation, Inland*
Watson, G. W., on Standardisation in Motor Car Industry, 573
— J. D., On De-Watering Sludge, 87, 115; on Power Gas from Sewage, 456*. See 431
Wave-Making Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Waves, Effect on Ship Propulsion, Model Experiments, 99
— Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Wayne Engineering and Equipment Company, Electric Cable Reel, 550*
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weaving Sheds, Ventilation and Humidification, 202*
Webs, Plate Girders, Stresses in, 349
Weekes, M. G., on Straw Filters for Sewage, 86, 114. See *Erratum*, 153
Weights, Atomic, and Isotopes, 382
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Feed Heater and Pump for Locomotives, 150*
Weir, Lord, on the Industrial Situation, 576
Welding Apparatus, Oxy-Acetylene and Electric, Olympia, 439
— Machines, Resistance, for Seams, 470*
— Process, Hyde, Using Copper, 336*
Welfare Work. See *Labour*
Wellbourn, B., on Low-Voltage Overhead Distribution, 87, 117
Welldeck Steam Trap, 345*
Wells, Oil, Improving Yield, 827. See 670
Wentworth-Sheilds, F. E., on Protecting Reinforced Concrete, 23, 73; on Stability of Quay Walls, 822
West, F. J., Presidential Address to Manchester Association of Engineers, 545
West, H. J., & Co., Ltd., Ammonia Compressor, 507*
West, J. H., on Claude Ammonia Process, 732
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Automatic Sub-Station, 747*; Chilian Railway Electrification, 797; Electric Locomotives for Paulista Railway, 854*
Westminster, Suspended Impurities in Atmosphere, 555*. See 12, 551, 554*, 737
Wet Conveyor System, Ash-Handling, Poplar Power Station, 231*
Wharf Cranes. See *Cranes*
Wharves, Construction of, Ferro-Concrete Caissons, 23, 40, 73. See *Erratum*, 152
— Ferro-Concrete, Deterioration and Protection, 23, 40, 73
Wheat Carrying Ships, Protection against Submarines, 787*
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Impact on Roads, Solid and Pneumatic Tyres, 119, 129*
— Railway, Damage by Slipping, 54, 82*
— — Lathe for Turning, 280*
— Turbine Rotor, Bursting of, 829*
Whiffen Laboratory, Imperial College, 12
Whipwater Valveless Pump, 416*. See 58*
White, W. M., on Hydraucone Regainer, 293*
— Lead in Paint, Case against Prohibition, 323. See LETTER, 451
— Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Wilkinson, F. A., & Partners, Ltd., Wind-Driven Electric Power Plant, 282
Wills, C. J., the Late, 187

Wilson, D., on Boiler House Management, 67. See LETTER, 149
— Condensation Apparatus, Cleaning of Blast Furnace Gas, 58
Wimperis, H. E., on Internal-Combustion Engine Theory, 63. See LETTER, 220
Winches, Cargo, Electric, at Olympia, 435*
— Oil Engine-Driven, Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., 25*
Wind-Driven Electric Power Plant, Wilkinson System, 282
— Dynamics of, 693
— Loading, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 881
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*.
Winding Engines, Steam, Nordberg Manufacturing Co., 565*, 628*, 694*, 752*
— Mine, Steam *versus* Electric, 141, 166
Wings, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
Winnipeg Water Supply, Aqueduct, 589*, 621*
Wire Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Ropes, Fractures of Wires, 406, 707*
— — for Vertical Lift Bridges, 200
— — Water Lifter, the Hydrohoist, 759*
— Springs, Chart for Designing, 173*
— Steel, Brittleness Produced by Pickling, 226
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wiremen, Non-Union, and Electrical Trades Union, 705
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*).
Women's Engineering Society, Competition, Domestic Labour-Saving Devices, 892
Wood, E., & Co., Ltd., Steelwork, Grain-Handling Plant, Bordeaux, 312*, 370*
— Plastic, for Pattern Making, etc., 785
Wood Refuse, Suction Producer, Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 8*
Woods, A. R. T., on Ship and Harbour Design and Equipment, 21, 31, 38
Woodhouse, W. B., on Power Distribution, 117, 128*
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Woolwich Arsenal, Investigations of Season Cracking, 262*, 297*, 327*
Wordingham, C. H., on a National Proving House, 825
Works :
Alkali Works, Report on, 190
Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., Steel Works and Products, 272*, 304*, 395*
Clarke's Crank & Forge Co., Ltd., Works and Products, 777*, 811*
Coal Carbonisation, Coalite Manufacture, 596*. See 68, 110.
— — Smith Continuous Process, 175*. See 68
Domnarfvets Iron Works, Slag Cement Manufacture, 103
Engineering Works, Apprentices and Premium Pupils in, 667
— — in British Malaya, 823
Factories, First Aid in, 224
French Iron and Steel Works, War Damage and Reconstruction, 383. See 418, 636
Industrial Accidents, Report on, 224
— Disease. See *Labour*
Iron and Steel Works, Utilisation of Waste Heat, 89
Locomotive Works, Horwich, Foundry Control, 832*
Works—*continued.*
Siemens-Schuckert Works, Employment of Blind in, 715*
Steel Works, Manipulators for Heavy Forgings, 151*
Textile Factories, Ventilation and Humidification, 202*
Welfare Movement in Works. See *Labour*
Works Management, Cost Keeping, Four-Week Period, 894
— — Foundry Costs and Establishment Charges, 894*
— — Foundry, Horwich Works, 832*
— — Increasing Production, Employers' Part, 156
Workers, Industrial, Health of (Review), 877
Workman, Clark & Co., Ltd., SS. "San Benito," 481
Workmen. See *Labour*
Workshop Training. See *Apprenticeship ; Education*
Worm Gearing. See *Gear ; Gearing*
Worthington, W. B., on Railway Maintenance and Civil Engineering Profession, 635, 646
Wreck Raising. See *Salvage*
Wrench, A., on Repairing Cracks in Locomotive Tube Plates, 251*
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*

X.

X-rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
Xylonite Models for Stress Determination. See *Optical*

Y.

YARN Drying Cylinder, Explosion of, 217
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Closing of Shipbuilding Yard, 286
Yarrow, H. E., on Shipbuilding Research, 574
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yeast Extracting Machines for Breweries, 638
Yellow River Bridge, Tenders for, 517, 540, 567
York, Trolley Omnibuses at, 354
Young Engineers and the Junior Institution, 255, 733. See LETTERS, 278, 311, 346, 372
Young, H. J., on Grey Iron Castings, 892
Younger Research Prize, 17
Ypres to Verdun, Photographs of War Areas (Review), 798
Yugo-Slavia, Mineral Resources, 823

Z.

Z.R. 2, Airship, Loss of, 320, 545. See 347, 651*
Zimmer, G. F., on Coal and Ash-Handling Plant, Cordite Factory, 706*
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Polishing and Etching for Microscope, 490*. See 484
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolled, Properties and Microstructure, 489* See 484
— Strengthening by Compression, 711
— Supplies, Effect of War, 140. See 165
Zoelly Turbine Locomotive, 292*

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. Dock, Royal Albert, Extension of: Views of Goliath Cranes and Excavator (facing page 4)

II. Dock, Royal Albert, Extension of: Views of Entrance Lock and Gates during Construction (between pages 4 and 5)

III. Dock, Royal Albert, Extension of: Views of Entrance Lock and Bascule Bridge, and of Entrance Lock Gates (between pages 4 and 5)

IV. Dock, Royal Albert, Extension of: Views of Swing Bridge and of Wharf Cranes during Construction (facing page 5)

V. Boring, Drilling and Milling Machine, Horizontal: Details of Construction (Cunliffe & Croom, Ltd.) (between pages 34 and 35)

VI. Steamer "Paris," for Transatlantic Service: Longitudinal Section and Deck Plans (Société Anonyme des Chantier et Ateliers de St. Nazaire) (between pages 96 and 97)

VII. Sulphate of Ammonia Plant, Leamington Gas Works: Details of Pre-heater, Stills, Saturator, Centrifugal Separator, Condenser and Gas Valve (T. Piggott & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 136 and 137)

VIII. Steamer "Paris," for Transatlantic Service: Deck Plans (Société Anonyme des Chantier et Ateliers de St. Nazaire) (between pages 180 and 181)

IX. Telescope, 72-in. Reflecting, Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C.: Views of Observatory and of Dome; Vertical Section (Warner & Swasey Co.) (between pages 208 and 209)

X. Steamer "Paris," for Transatlantic Service: Longitudinal Section of Turbines; Transverse Sections through Boiler Rooms; Sectional Drawings of Boilers (Société Anonyme des Chantier et Ateliers de St. Nazaire) (between pages 246 and 247)

XI. Steel Works, Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd., Sheffield: Details of Structural Steelwork, Railway and Tramway Track Shop (facing page 272)

XII. Steel Works, Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd., Sheffield: Railway and Tramway Department; Views in Point Shop and Construction Shop (between pages 272 and 273)

XIII. Steel Works, Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd., Sheffield: Railway and Tramway Department; Views of Railway and Tramway Lay Outs (between pages 272 and 273)

PLATE

XIV. Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machine, The Radiograph: Views showing Machine arranged for Straight Cutting; Cutting Out Axle-Box Guides in Locomotive Frames; Cutting a Bevel on Armour Plate; Cutting Steel Plate Discs; and Discs of 9-in. Steel (Davis-Bournonville Co.) (facing page 273)

XV. Pneumatic Grain Discharging and Sack-Handling Plant for the Union Commerciale de Bordeaux-Bassens, France: Longitudinal Section and Plan of Plant; Elevations of Gantries; and Details of Conveyors (between pages 312 and 313)

XVI. Steel Works, Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd., Sheffield: Views of Pattern-Making Shop, Foundries, Fettling Shop, and Machine Shop in Foundry Department (facing page 336)

XVII. Steel Works, Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd., Sheffield: Views of Light and Heavy Plating Shops, Machine Shop and Erecting Shop (facing page 337)

XVIII. Hyde Welding Process: Microphotographs of Welds (facing page 338)

XIX. Steamer "P. L. M. 20," Cantilever, Self-Trimming Type; View of Vessels on Trials; Midship Section; and Section in way of Coal Bunkers (Sir Raylton Dixon & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 339)

XX. Pneumatic Grain Discharging Plant for the Union Commerciale de Bordeaux-Bassens, France: Elevation, Plan and Details of Travelling Pneumatic Grain Discharging Towers (between pages 370 and 371)

XXI. Power Station, Electric, Edinburgh Corporation: General Plan and Elevations; Sectional Elevations and Plan of Boiler; Key Plan of Boiler House (Kennedy & Donkin) (facing page 422)

XXII. Power Station, Electric, Edinburgh Corporation: Views of Structural Steelwork for Generator Building and Boiler House; Interior of Generator Building; and Workings at the Landshafts and Ventilating Duct (Kennedy & Donkin) (between pages 422 and 423)

XXIII. Power Station, Electric, Edinburgh Corporation: Plans and Elevations of Pump House, Shafts and Tunnels; Interior View of Tunnel; Views Showing Launching of Steel Cylinder and Steel Pile Box; View of Top of one of the Shafts (Kennedy & Donkin) (between pages 422 and 423)

XXIV. Power Station, Electric, Edinburgh Corporation: Details of Shafts and Tunnels, and of Sea-Water Pump House (Kennedy & Donkin) (facing page 423)

PLATE

XXV. Steamer "San Felix," Turbine-Driven, Oil-Carrying, for the Eagle Transport Line: Longitudinal Section and Deck Plans; Details of Transverse Bulkhead; Midship Section; and Details of Webs (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 440 and 441)

XXVI. Lathe, 10-in. Centres, Automatic Turret, Chucking Type: Elevation and Plan, and Details of Construction (Gisholt Machine Company) (between pages 464 and 465)

XXVII. Air Conditioning Plant, New Court House, London Quarter Sessions: Views of Interior of Court No. 1; Sections and Plans; View of Spraying Nozzle (facing page 518)

XXVIII. Air Conditioning Plant, New Court House, London Quarter Sessions: Views of Plant, showing Spraying Chamber and Water Heater; General Arrangement, Elevations and Plan (Buffalo Forge Co., Ltd.) (facing page 519)

XXIX. Aluminium Alloys, Constitution and Age-Hardening of: Microphotographs (facing page 520)

XXX. Aluminium Alloys, Constitution and Age-Hardening of: Microphotographs and Constitutional Model (facing page 521)

XXXI. Air Compressor for New Modderfontein Gold Mine: Elevations and Plan; Longitudinal and Transverse Sections; Details of Intercooler; Indicator Diagrams; and Details of Air Measuring Orifice (Bellis & Morcom, Ltd.) (between pages 534 and 535)

XXXII. Winding Engines, Steam, Compound: Views of Diagonal Engine for the Tamarack Mining Co., and of Engine for the Homestake Mining Co. (Nordberg Manufacturing Co.) (facing page 564)

XXXIII. Winding Engine, Steam, Compound, for the Homestake Mining Co.: Elevation and Plan (Nordberg Manufacturing Co. (between pages 564 and 565)

XXXIV. Winding Engine, Steam, Compound, for the Homestake Mining Co.: Side View and View of Operating Platform (Nordberg Manufacturing Co.) (facing page 565)

XXXV. Works, Coalite Manufacture, Barugh, near Barnsley: Collapsible Plates for Retorts (Low Temperature Carbonisation, Ltd.) (facing page 596)

XXXVI. Works, Coalite Manufacture, Barugh, near Barnsley: General View; Views of Gas Cooler and Tar Storage Tanks; Concrete Gas Main to Retort House; Coal Washer and Benzole Scrubbers; Retort House and Storage Tanks; Withdrawal of Coalite from Cooling Chambers (Low Temperature Carbonisation, Ltd.) (between pages 596 and 597)

PLATE

XXXVII. Works, Coalite Manufacture, Barugh, near Barnsley: Details of Collapsible Plates; Views of Coal Elevator and of Front of Retorts; Details of Rotating Cylindrical Valve (Low Temperature Carbonisation, Ltd.) (facing page 597)

XXXVIII. Winding Engine, Steam, Compound, for the Homestake Mining Co.: Details of Rope Reel and Brake Gear; Views of Engine showing Rope Reel; of Engine during Erection; and of Reel Clutch (Nordberg Manufacturing Co.) (between pages 628 and 629)

XXXIX. Steamer "Giulio Cesare," Machinery of: Longitudinal Section and Plan of Boiler Room; Elevation of Wing Shafts; Transverse Sections Showing Auxiliary Machinery; Plan and Sections of Engine Room (Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd.) (between pages 662 and 663)

XL. Winding Engine, Steam, Compound, for the Homestake Mining Co.: Section of Throttle Valve; Details of Cylinders; Views of Trip Gear; and Details of Valve Mechanism (Nordberg Manufacturing Co.) (between pages 694 and 695)

XLI. Engine, Oil, Diesel, 300-h.p. Two-Cycle: Front and End Views; Elevations and Plan; Section through Cylinder; Fuel Consumption Curves; and Indicator Diagrams (Ansaldo-San Giorgio) (between pages 722 and 723)

XLII. Lathe, 2¼-in. Hollow Spindle Turret, "Apollo": Elevations and Plan; Details of Construction (Pollock & Macnab (1919), Ltd.) (between pages 758 and 759)

XLIII. Works, Crankshaft Manufacture: Views of Crank Shaft Lathe; of Heavy Machine Shop; of Finishing and Inspection Bay; of Turnery; of Crank-Pin Turning and Grinding Machines; and of New Shops Completed over Old Building (Clarke's Crank & Forge Co., Ltd.) (between pages 778 and 779)

XLIV. Power Plant, Hydro-Electric, Nidd Valley: Elevations and Plans of Power Station and Sub-Stations (Vickers, Ltd.) (between pages 816 and 817)

XLV. Steamer, Passenger, United States, American Legion Class: Elevation and Deck Plans (between pages 850 and 851)

XLVI. Turbo-Generator, 12,500 kw., Liverpool Corporation Electricity Works: Longitudinal and End Sections of Turbine; Details of Governor Valves and Glands (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. (between pages 874 and 875)

LITERATURE.

ACID, Sulphuric, Manufacture, American Practice, by P. de Wolf and E. L. Larison, 612
Aeronautics, History of, by E. C. Vivian and Lieut.-Col. W. L. Marsh, 475
Aeroplane Performance Calculations, by H. Booth, 609
Aeroplanes, Mechanical Principles of, by Dr. S. Brodetsky, 228
Africa, South and East, Year Book and Guide, 183
Aggregation and Flow of Solids, by Sir G. Beilby, 878
Air Brake, Westinghouse, 725
Air Supply to Boiler Rooms of Warships, by R. W. Allen, 110
Aircraft and Aircraft Engines, Report on Materials for, by Lieut.-Col. C. F. Jenkin, 485
Alcohol, Industrial and Power, by Dr. R. C. Farmer, 612
Alloys, Metallography of, by S. L. Hoyt, 229
American Sulphuric Acid Practice, by P. de Wolf and E. L. Larison, 612
American Tool-making and Interchangeable Manufacture, by J. V. Woodworth, 547
Analysis, Chemical, and Positive Rays, by Sir J. J. Thomson. 846
Analysis, Chemical, Technical Methods of, by R. C. Griffin, 322
Analytic Geometry, by Professors C. I. Palmer and W. C. Krathwohl, 751
Anglo-South American Handbook, 183
Annual, Brassey's Naval and Shipping, 1921-22, Edited by A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 798
Annual, Motor Boat, 475
Applied Chemistry, Dictionary of, by Sir E. Thorpe, 164
Applied Chemistry, Reports on Progress, 227
Architectural Office Administration, by F. Lorne, 752
Armament, Naval, Evolution of, by Commander F. L. Robertson, 250
Association, British Engineers', Directory of Members, 217
Astronomy for Travellers, Edited by E. A. Reeves, 315
Automatic Telephone Systems, by W. Aitken, 879

BENZINE and Mineral Lubricants, Production, Testing and Uses, by Dr. J. Formanek, 783
Bibliography, British Scientific and Technical Books, Catalogue, 725
Blue Printing and Modern Plan Copying, by B. J. Hall, 751
Boiler Inspection and Maintenance, by R. Clayton, 307
Boiler Rooms, Warships, Air Supply, by R. W. Allen, 110
Books, British Scientific and Technical, Catalogue, 725
Books, New, Notes on, 164, 183, 216, 250, 307, 367, 474, 501, 550, 612, 725, 751, 783
Books Received, 110, 162, 194, 229, 261, 322, 354, 386, 450, 485, 515, 548, 610, 708, 799, 816, 846, 879
Brake, Westinghouse, 725
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1921-22, Edited by A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 798
British Engineers' Association, Directory of Members, 217
British Railways and the Great War, by E. A. Pratt, 845
Business, Human Factor in, by B. S. Rowntree, 610

CARDIFF, Industrial Facilities, 615
Case Hardening of Steel, by H. Brearley, 292
Catalogue, British Scientific and Technical Books, 725
Chemical Analysis, Application of Positive Rays, by Sir J. J. Thomson, 846
Chemical Analysis, Technical Methods of, by R. C. Griffin, 322
Chemical Trade Year-Book, and Buyers' Guide, 250
Chemistry, American Sulphuric Acid Practice, by P. de Wolf and E. L. Larison, 612
Chemistry, Applied, Dictionary of, by Sir E. Thorpe, 164
Chemistry, Applied, Reports on Progress, 227
Chemistry, Colloid, General Theory of, by W. D. Bancroft, 358
Chemistry, Factory, Preparatory to Courses in Metallurgy and Metallography, by W. H. Hawkes, 183
Cleveland Technical Institute Bulletin, 791
Coal Resources of the World, 673
Cochran Book of Oil Firing, 474
Cold Stores, Insulation of, by H. Pohlmann, 751
Colliery Guide, Reid's, 216
Colliery Hauling Machinery, Electric, by Professor W. Philippi, 752
Colliery Rescue Work and Organisation, by H. F. Bulman and F. P. Mills, 352
Colloid Chemistry, Applied, General Theory of, by W. D. Bancroft, 353
Commercial Year Book, Manchester Guardian 183
Constants of Numerical Data, Tables, 14
Constructional Materials, Johnson's Treatise on, by M. O. Whithey and James Ason, 194
Copper, Metallurgy of, by Dr. C. Schuable, 485
Cotton Spinning, by W. Scott-Taggart, 164
Coup de Bélier, Théorie du, by L. Allievi, 474
Curves, Railway, the Transition Spiral, by A. L. Higgins, 725

DATA, Numerical, Constants of, Tables, 14
Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, by Sir E. Thorpe, 164
Dictionary of British Scientific Instruments, 183
Dictionary, Italian Technical Words and Phrases, 751
Dictionary, Motor, Henslowe's, 216
Diesel Engines. See *Engines*
Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers, Kelly's, 183
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 164
Directory, South African Engineers, Electrical and Allied Trades, 250
Drafting of Sheet Metal, by E. M. Longfield, 164
Dynamo and Motor Attendants and their Machines, by F. Broadbent, 725

EAST African Year Book and Guide, 183
Economics of Welfare, by A. G. Pigou, 290
Education, London University College Calendar, 630
Electric Hauling Machinery, by Professor W. Philippi, 752
Electric Motors, Three-Phase Induction, Practical Treatise, by L. E. Wood, 367
Electrical Machinery, Dynamo and Motor Attendants and their Machines, by F. Broadbent, 725
Electrical Trades Directory, South African, 250
Electricity Undertakings, The Electrician Tables, 426
Electrical Undertakings, Garcke's Manual, 216
Elektrische Fordermaschinen, by Professor W. Philippi, 752
Engineering, Hydro-Electric, Civil and Mechanical, by Dr. A. H. Gibson and H. D. Cook, 736
Engineering Index, 216
Engineering Instruments and Meters, by E. A. Griffiths, 227
Engineering Steels, Properties of, by Dr. L. Aitchison, 386
Engineering, Who's Who in, 501
Engineers' Association, British, Directory of Members, 217
Engineers', Electrical and Allied Trades Directory, South African, 250
Engineers, Marine, &c., Directory of, 164
Engines, Aircraft, Report on Materials for Construction, by Lieut.-Col. C. F. Jenkin, 485
Engines, Diesel, Marine, and Semi-Diesel Engines, Operation and Management, by Lieut. H. Atkinson, 475
Engines, Diesel, Marine and Stationary, by A. H. Goldingham, 502
European War, History of Naval Operations, by Sir J. S. Corbett, 767
European War, Work of British Railways, by E. A. Pratt, 845
European War, Work of Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., by H. W. Leslie, 307
European War, Ypres to Verdun, Photographs, by Sir A. B. W. Kennedy, 798
Experimental Wireless Stations, by P. E. Edelman, 160
Explorers, Scientific and General Hints to, Edited by E. A. Reeves, 815

FACTORY Chemistry, Preparatory to Courses in Metallurgy and Metallography by W. H. Hawkes, 183
Finance and Taxation in the United States, by O. H. Kahn, 514
Flanders, Photographs of War Areas, by Sir A. B. W. Kennedy, 798
Flow of Solids, by Sir G. Beilby, 878
Forging, Hydraulic, by C. O. Bower, 450
Forging and Smithing, Practical Handbook, by T. Moore, 612
Foundry Practice, Iron, by G. J. Pitt, 612
Foundry Work, Pattern-Making, by W. R. Needham, 784
France, Photographs of War Areas, by Sir A. B. W. Kennedy, 798
French Metallurgical Works, Devastation, 673
Frontier of Control: A Study in British Workshop Politics, by C. L. Goodrich, 449
Fuel Oil, Mexican, 367

GARCKE'S Manual of Electrical Undertakings, 216
Gear Data, 501
Gears and Gearing, by Capt. S. Bramley-Moore, 725
Geology, Hints to Travellers, Edited by E. A. Reeves, 815
Geometry, Analytic, by Professors C. I. Palmer and W. C. Krathwohl, 751
Gold, Metallurgy of, by Dr. C. Schuable, 485
Grinding Machines and their Use, by T. R. Shaw, 550

HAULING Machinery, Electric, by Professor W. Philippi, 752
Health of Industrial Workers, by Dr. E. L. Collis and Major Greenwood, 877
Heat Insulation on Ships. by H. Pohlmann, 751
Henslowe's Motor Dictionary, 216
Highways, Location, Grading and Drainage, by W. G. Harger, 290
Hints to Travellers, Scientific and General. Edited by E. A. Reeves, 815
History of the Great War, Naval Operations, by Sir J. S. Corbett, 767
House Refuse, Collection and Disposal of, by R. Hering and S. A. Gruley, 384
Human Factor in Business, by B. S. Rowntree, 610
Hydraulic Forging, by C. O. Bower, 450
Hydraulics, Oil Flow in Pipes, Charts for, by R. S. Danforth, 751
Hydraulics, Theory of Water Hammer, by L. Allievi, 474
Hydro-Electric Engineering, Civil and Mechanical, by Dr. A. H. Gibson and H. D. Cook, 736
Hygiene, Health of Industrial Workers, by Dr. E. L. Collis and Major Greenwood, 877

INDIAN Timbers and Paper Materials, 14
Induction Motors, Three Phase, Practical Treatise, by L. E. Wood, 367
Industrial Economics, Human Factor in Business, by B. S. Rowntree, 610
Industrial Facilities of Cardiff, 615
Industrial and Power Alcohol, by Dr. R. C. Farmer, 612
Industrial Workers, Health of, by Dr. E. L. Collis and Major Greenwood, 877
Industry, Labour Control of, by C. L. Goodrich, 449
Inspection and Maintenance of Boilers, by R. Clayton, 307
Institute of Metals, Journal, 183
Institution of Naval Architects, Transactions, 501
Instruments, British Scientific, Dictionary of, 183
Instruments, Engineering, by E. A. Griffiths, 227
Insulation, Heat, on Ships, by H. Pohlmann, 751
Iron Foundry Practice, by G. J. Pitt, 612
Italian Technical Words and Phrases, 751

JAPANESE Technical Society Journals, 791
Johnson's Materials of Construction, by M. O. Whithey and James Ason, 194
Journal of the Institute of Metals, 183

KELLY'S Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers, 183

"LA FRANCE," Weekly Journal, 550
Labour, Control of Industry, by C. L. Goodrich, 449
Labour, Economics of Welfare, by A. G. Pigou, 290
Labour, Health of Industrial Workers, by Dr. E. L. Collis and Major Greenwood, 877
Labour, Human Factor in Business, by B. S. Rowntree, 610
Labour, New Policy for, by H. Cousens, 751
Landstrassenbau, by A. Liebmann, 751
Lead, Metallurgy of, by Dr. C. Schuable, 485
Liverpool Shipping Who's Who, 217,
London University College Calendar, 630
Lubricants, Benzine and Mineral, Production, Testing and Uses, by Dr. J. Formanek, 783

MACHINE TOOLS, Grinding Machines and their Use, by T. R. Shaw, 550
Machine Tools, Tool Making and Interchangeable Manufacture, by J. V. Woodworth, 547
Manchester Guardian Commercial Year Book, 183
Manual of Electrical Undertakings, Garcke's, 216
Manufacturers and Shippers, Kelly's Directory of, 183
Mapping, Hints to Travellers, Edited by E. A. Reeves, 815
Marine Engineers, Directory of, 164
Marine Propulsion, Diesel Engine, by A. H. Goldingham, 502
Marine Propulsion, Diesel and Semi-Diesel Engines, Operation and Management, by Lieut. H. Atkinson, 475
Marine Propulsion, Powering of Ships, by J. B. Thomas, 161
Marine Propulsion, Propellers, Detail Design, by D. H. Jackson, 322
Marine Propulsion, Steamship Coefficients, Speeds and Powers, by C. F. A. Fyfe, 250
Materials of Construction for Aircraft and Aircraft Engines, by Lieut.-Col. C. F. Jenkin, 485
Materials of Construction, Johnson's, by M. O. Whithey and James Ason, 194
Mathematics, Analytic Geometry, by Professors C. I. Palmer and W. C. Krathwohl, 751
Measuring Instruments, Engineering, by E. A. Griffiths, 227
Mechanical Principles of the Aeroplane, by Dr. S. Brodetsky, 228
Mechanics, Statics, Study of, by Professor R. Otzen, 783
Mechanics, Theoretical, by Professor A. E. Love, 550
Mercantile Marine, Sea Traders, by A. Hurd, 783
Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers, Kelly's Directory, 183
Metal, Sheet, Drafting of, by E. M. Longfield, 164
Metals, Institute of, Journal, 183
Metals, Metallography of, by S. L. Hoyt, 229
Metals, Microstructure and Physical Properties, by Sir G. Beilby, 878
Metallography, Metals and Alloys, by S. L. Hoyt, 229
Metallurgical Works, French, Devastation, 673
Metallurgy, Case Hardening of Steel, by H. Brearley, 292
Metallurgy, Handbook, of, Vol. I, Copper, Lead, Silver and Gold, by Dr. C. Schuable, 485
Metallurgy, Hydraulic Forging, by C. O. Bower, 450
Metallurgy, Metallography, Metals and Alloys, by S. L. Hoyt, 229
Meteorology, Hints to Travellers, Edited by E. A. Reeves, 815
Meteorology, Introductory Treatise, by Dr. A. E. M. Geddes, 260,
Meters, Engineering, by E. A. Griffiths, 227
Mex Fuel Oil, 367
Microstructure and Physical Properties of Solids, by Sir G. Beilby, 878
Mine Hauling Machinery, Electric, by Professor W. Philippi, 752
Mine Rescue Work and Organisation, by H. F. Bulman and F. P. Mills, 352
Motor Boat Annual, 475
Motor Cars, Modern Practice, Edited by W. H. Berry, 548
Motor Dictionary, Henslowe's, 216
Motor and Dynamo Attendants and their Machines, by F. Broadbent, 725
Motors, Three-Phase Induction, Practical Treatise, by L. E. Wood, 367
Municipal Refuse, Collection and Disposal of, by R. Hering and S. A. Greeley, 384

NAVAL ARCHITECTS, Institution of, Transactions, 501
Naval Armament, Evolution of, by Commander F. L. Robertson, 250
Naval Operations in the Great War, History of, by Sir J. S. Corbett, 767
Naval and Shipping Annual, Brassey's, 1921-22, Edited by A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 798

OIL ENGINES. See *Engines*
Oil Firing, Cochran Book of, 474
Oil Flow in Pipes, Charts for, by R. S. Danforth, 751
Oil Fuel, Mexican, 367
Oil, Petroleum, Year Book, 183

PAPER Materials and Timbers, Indian, 14
Pattern-Making, by W. R. Needham, 784
Petrol Engines. See *Engines*
Petroleum Year Book, 183
Photography, Hints to Travellers, Edited by E. A. Reeves, 815
Photo-Printing and Modern Plan Copying, by B. J. Hall, 751
Physics, Aggregation and Flow of Solids, by Sir G. Beilby, 878
Physics, Temperature Measurement, by R. Royds, 260
Pipes, Oil Flow in, Charts for, by R. S. Danforth, 751

Pipes, Theory of Water Hammer Action, by L. Allievi, 474
Pocket Book, Structural Engineers' by E. S. Andrews, 474
Polishing Metals, Investigations of, by Sir G. Beilby, 878
Positive Rays and Chemical Analysis, by Sir J. J. Thomson, 846
Power Alcohol, by Dr. R. C. Farmer, 612
Power Plants, Hydro-Electric, Civil and Mechanical Engineering, by Dr. A. H. Gibson and H. D. Cook, 736
Powering of Ships, by J. B. Thomas, 161,
Praktische Winke zum Studium der Statik und zur Anwenden ihrer Gesetze, by Professor R. Otzen, 783
Projectile Forging, by C. O. Bower, 450
Propellers, Marine, Detail Design, by D. H. Jackson, 322
Pyrometry, Temperature Measurement, by R. Royds, 260

RADIO COMMUNICATION. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Railway Curves, The Transition Spiral, by A. L. Higgins, 725
Railways, British, and the Great War, by E. A. Pratt, 845
Railways, Westinghouse Air Brake, 725
Rays, Positive, and Chemical Analysis, by Sir J. J. Thomson, 846
Reflections of a Financier, by O. H. Kahn, 514
Refrigeration, Heat Insulation on Ships, by H. Pohlmann, 751
Refuse, Municipal, Collection and Disposal of by R. Hering and S. A. Greeley, 384
Reid's Handy Colliery Guide, 216
Report on Materials for Aircraft and Aircraft Engines, by Lieut.-Col. C. F. Jenkins, 485
Reports on Progress of Applied Chemistry, 227
Rescue Work, Mine, and Organisation, by H. F. Bulman and F. P. Mills, 352
Road Construction, by A. Liebmann, 751
Roads, Location, Grading and Drainage, by W. G. Harger, 290
Royal Mail War Book, by H. W. Leslie, 307

SANITATION, Municipal Refuse, Collection and Disposal of, by R. Hering and S. A. Greeley, 384
Scientific Instruments, British, Dictionary of, 183
Scientific and Technical Books, British, Catalogue, 725
Scottish Trade Courier, 386
Sea Traders, by A. Hurd, 783
Sheet Metal Drafting, by E. M. Longfield, 164
Shell Forging, by C. O. Bower, 450
Ship Resistance, Treatise on, by J. B. Thomas, 161
Ships, Heat Insulation on, by H. Pohlmann, 751
Ships, Powering of, by J. B. Thomas, 161
Shipbuilders and Shipowners, Directory of, 164
Shipowners and Shipbuilders, Directory of, 164
Shippers and Manufacturers, Kelly's Directory of, 183
Shipping Annual, Brassey's, 1921–22, Edited by A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 708
Shipping, Liverpool, Who's Who, 217
Shipping, Sea Traders, by A. Hurd, 783
Silver, Metallurgy of, by Dr. C. Schnable, 485
Smithing and Forging, Practical Handbook, by T. Moore, 612
Socialism, Facts of the Case, 550
Solids, Aggregation and Flow of, by Sir G. Beilby, 878
South African Engineers' Electrical and Allied Trades Directory, 250
South American Handbook, 183
South and East African Year Book and Guide, 183
Speed and Powers of Steamships, by C. F. A. Fyfe, 250
Spinning, Cotton, by W. Scott-Taggart, 164
Spiral, Transition, by A. L. Higgins, 725
Statics, Study of, by Professor R. Otzen, 783
Steam Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steamship Coefficients, Speeds and Powers, by C. F. A. Fyfe, 250
Steel, Case Hardening of, by H. Brearley, 292
Steels, Engineering, Properties of, by Dr. L. Aitchison, 386
Structural Engineers' Pocket Book, by E. S. Andrews, 474
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, American Practice, by P. de Wolf and E. L. Larison, 612
Surveying for Travellers, Edited by E. A. Reeves, 815

TABLES, Constants of Numerical Data, 14
Taxation in the United States, by O. H. Kahn, 514
Technical Books, British, Catalogue of, 725
Technical Institute, Cleveland Bulletin, 791
Technical Society Journals, Japanese, 791
Telegraphy, Wireless, Design and Practice, by M. B. Sleeper, 160
Telegraphy, Wireless, Experimental Stations, by P. E. Edelman, 160
Telegraphy, Wireless, Outlines of, by L. B. Turner, 160
Telegraphy, Wireless, Principles of Radio Communication, by J. H. Morecroft, A. Pinto and W. A. Curry, 814
Telegraphy, Wireless, Thermionic Tubes in, by J. Scott-Taggart, 321
Telegraphy, Wireless, Year Book of, 183
Telephone Systems, Automatic, by W. Aitken, 879
Telephony, Wireless, Outlines of, by L. B. Turner, 160
Telephony, Wireless, Thermionic Tubes in, by J. Scott-Taggart, 321
Telephony, Wireless, Year Book of, 183
Temperature Measurement, by R. Royds, 260
Testing Materials, Johnson's Treatise on, by M. O. Whithey and James Ason, 194
Textiles, Manufacture, Cotton Spinning, by W. Scott-Taggart, 164
Theoretical Mechanics, by Professor A. E. Love, 550
Théorie du Coup de Bélier, by L. Allievi, 474
Thermionic Tubes in Radio-Telegraphy and Telephony, by J. Scott-Taggart, 321
Thermodynamics, Elementary Treatise, by Professor J. E. Emswiller, 725
Thermodynamics, Entropy as a Tangible Conception, by Engr.-Lieut. Comdr. S. G. Wheeler, 725
Thermosbau, by H. Pohlmann, 751
Three-Phase Induction Motors, Practical Treatise, by L. E. Wood, 367
Timbers and Paper Materials, Indian, 14
Tool Making, American, and Interchangeable Manufacture, by J. V. Woodworth, 547
Tools of Man, by J. Hill, 751
Trades Unions and the Control of Industry, by C. L. Goodrich, 449
Transition Spiral, by A. L. Higgins, 725
Travellers, Scientific and General Hints to, Edited by E. A. Reeves, 815
Tubes, Thermionic, in Radio-Telegraphy and Telephony, by J. Scott-Taggart, 321
Turbines, Steam, Popular Treatise, by Eng.-Capt. A. E. Tompkin, 367
Turbo-Alternators, Steam, by L. C. Grant, 751

UNITED STATES, Finance and Taxation in, by O. H. Kahn, 514
United States, Tool Making and Interchangeable Manufacture, by J. V. Woodworth, 547

WAR BOOK, Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, by H. W. Leslie, 307
War, European. See *European War*
Warships, Air Supply to Boiler Rooms, by R. W. Allen, 110
Water Hammer Action, Theory of, by L. Allievi, 474
Water Power Engineering, by Dr. A. H. Gibson and H. D. Cook, 736
Welfare, Economics of, by A. G. Pigou, 290
Westinghouse Air Brake, 725
Where's Where, 695
Who's Who in Engineering, 501
Who's Who, Liverpool Shipping, 217
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Workers, Industrial, Health of, by Dr. E. L. Collis and Major Greenwood, 877
Works Chemistry, Preparatory to Courses in Metallurgy and Metallography, by W. H. Hawkes, 183
Works, French, Metallurgical Devastation, 673

YEAR BOOK, Chemical Trade, 250
Year Book, Commercial, Manchester Guardian, 183
Year Book, Petroleum, 183
Year Book, South and East African, 183
Year Book of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 183
Ypres to Verdun, Photographs of War Areas, by Sir A. B. W. Kennedy, 798

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

AERONAUTICS, Airships, Commercial Prospects. C. Lightfoot, 58
Air Compressor Tests, Nozzles for Measuring Delivery. J. L. Hodgson, 661; A. C. Pain, for Bellis & Morcom, Ltd., 661
— Lift Pumping, Investigations of. A. W. Purchas, 693
Airships, Commercial Prospects. C. Lightfoot, 58
American Motor Cars, Prices of. A. S. Murdoch, 450
Arithmetical Calculations, Napier's Bones. Bowman & Murdoch, 661
Astronomy, Telescope Mountings, Ball Bearings for. A. Taylor, for T. Cooke & Sons, Ltd., 249

BALANCING Turbine Reduction Gears. W. H. Martin, 372
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
Bearings, Ball, for Telescope Mountings. A. Taylor, for T. Cooke & Sons, Ltd., 249
Billet-Piercing Machine, Rotary. W. R. Parsonage, 612; C. E. Davies, 660
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces, Blast*
Board of Trade Rules, Oil Fuel on Ships. J. J. Kermode, 372
Boiler House Management and College Training. F. C. Lea, 149
— Locomotive, Explosion at Buxton. H. Beames, 786
Bridge, Yellow River, Tenders for. See *Yellow River*
British Manufacturers and Overseas Trade. Member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, 540
— Trade in China, and Foreign Office Policy. Moore Bennett, 757
Buxton, Locomotive Boiler Explosion at. H. Beames, 786

CALCULATIONS, Arithmetical, Napier's Bones. Bowman & Murdoch, 661
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
China, British Trade and Foreign Office Policy. Moore Bennett, 757
— Yellow River Bridge Contract. See *Yellow River*
Cloud Condensation Apparatus, Shimizu-Wilson, and the Cleaning of Blast Furnace Gas, S. H. Fowles, 58
Coal Subsidy and Industrial Depression, L. C. Money, 567, 728
College Training and the Management of Steam Plant. F. C. Lea, 149
Compressors, Air. See *Air Compressors*
Concrete, Slag Aggregate for. H. O. Weller, 851
Constant Pressure Cycle, Internal-Combustion Engines. C. J. Reynolds, 220
Control of Internal-Combustion Engines. D. P. Muirhead, 58
Cracks, Hardening, Tool Steel, Prevention of, S. N. Brayshaw, 567
Crank Shafts, Petrol Engine, Proportions of. See *Engines, Petrol*
Cylinders, Steel, Hot Drawing on Mandril. C. D. Bowes, 693

DIRECTORIES, Trade, Omissions from. Member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, 540
Drawing, Hot, Investigations. C. D. Bowes, 693

EDUCATION, College Training and the Management of Steam Plant. F. C. Lea, 149
Electric Propulsion of Ships, British Patent. Brown, Boveri & Co., 220
Engineering, British, in China, and Foreign Office Policy. Moore Bennett, 757
— Manufacturers and Overseas Trade. Member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, 540
— as a Profession. "Slide Rule," 692, 783; An Old Engineer, 756; A. E. Parnacott, 756; A. C. Purday, 785, 851; "Reader," 786; "B.Sc. Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.," 786, 886; "B.A., M.Inst.C.E.," 819; N. Wyld, 851; R. Keddie, 886
Engines, Gas, Large, British Manufacture. H. Pilling, for Galloways, Ltd., 486. H. N. Bickerton, for the National Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 486
Engines, Internal-Combustion, Constant Pressure Cycle. C. J. Reynolds, 220
— — Combustion, Control of. D. P. Muirhead, 58
— — Combustion, Effect of Tappet Clearance on Timing. C. Brooks, 249*
— Petrol, Proportions of Crankshafts. T. Mohn, 58; "The Writer of the Article," 58
— Steam, Pumping, *v.* Turbine Pumps. O. A. Price, 279
Explosion, Locomotive Boiler, at Buxton. H. Beames, 786

FAN Capacities, Standardisation of. "Exporter," 567; A. F. Browne, 612
Floating Frame, Geared Turbines. See *Marine Propulsion*
Flow of Metal during Forging. See *Forging*
Fluid Pressure, Stresses in Ships' Plates. See *Ships' Plates*
Foreign Office Policy, British Trade in China. Moore Bennett, 757
Forging, Hot Drawing on Mandril. C. D. Bowes, 693
— Metal Flow during. H. F. Massey, 728; C. O. Bower, 756; W. H. Thorpe, 757; W. H. Snow, 757; A. Dobrée, 757, 786; R. Keddie, 786; C. G. Watson, 851
Fuel, Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
Furnaces, Blast, Gas Cleaning Plant and the Shimizu-Wilson Apparatus. S. H. Fowles, 58

GAS Cleaning Plant, Blast Furnace, and the Shimizu-Wilson Apparatus. S. H. Fowles, 58
— Engines. See *Engines, Gas*
Gauge, Petrol, for Motor Cars, the Pallas. J. L., 693*
— Inertia, Penetration of Piles. See *Piles*
Geared Turbines. See *Marine Propulsion*

HAMMERS, Forging, Comparison with Hydraulic Presses. See *Forging, Metal Flow during*
Hardening Cracks, Tool Steel, Prevention of, S. N. Brayshaw, 567
Heffernan, Sir J. H., the Late. "Historicus," 486
Hot Drawing on Mandril, Investigation of. C. D. Bowes, 693
Hypodermic Needles, Pens for Recording Instruments. A. H. Turner, 612

IMPACT Tests and Tensile Tests, Relationship. J. Innes, 279
Industrial Economics, Effect of Coal Subsidy, L. C. Money, 567, 728
Inertia Gauges, Penetration of Piles. See *Piles*
Inspecting Work and Material, Existing Practice. T. W. Ellerton, 149; C. A. Hulls, 248
Instruments, Recording, Pens for. A. H. Turner, 612
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engines*

JAPANESE Government Railways, Jubilee. G. Cawley, 311
Junior Institution of Engineers, Change of Policy. "Junior," 278; A. H. Tyler, 278; W. J. Tennant 279; W. T. Dunn, 311; "Patent," 311; W. A. Tookey, 311; F. D. Napier, 346; G. W. Cusson, 372; R. B. A. Ellis, 372

LABOUR, Wages, Prices and Production, Motor Car Industry. A. S. Murdoch, 450
Lead, White, Use in Paint. A. S. Jennings, 451
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Locomotive Boiler Explosion, Buxton. H. Beames, 786
London and North Western Railway, Locomotive Boiler Explosion, Buxton. H. Beames, 786

MANNESMANN Rotary Piercing Machine. W. R. Parsonage, 612; C. E. Davies, 660
Manufacturers, British, and Overseas Trade. Member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, 540
Marine Propulsion, Electric System, British Patent, Brown, Boveri & Co., 220
— — Geared Turbines, Advantages of Floating Frame. W. Onyon, 311; J. H. Macalpine, 659
— — Geared Turbines, Deflections of Casings. J. H. Macalpine, 659
— — Geared Turbines, Double Reduction, Balancing of. W. H. Martin, 372
— — Geared Turbines, Tooth Loading. W. Onyon, 311; J. H. Macalpine, 659
— — Oil Fuel for, Board of Trade Rules, J. J. Kermode, 372
— — Torsional Vibrations of Propeller Shafts. "Node," 661; R. Gardiner, 661
Metal Flow during Forging. See *Forging*
Motor Cars, American, Prices of. A. S. Murdoch, 450
— — Industry, Wages, Prices and Production. A. S. Murdoch, 450
— — Pallas Petrol Gauge for. J. L., 693*
— Transport and Railways. C. le M. Gosselin, 220

NAPIER'S Bones, Arithmetical Calculations. Bowman & Murdoch, 661
North Eastern Railway, Train Loading on. A. K. Butterworth, 819
Nozzles, Air Gauging by. See *Air Compressor Tests*

OIL Fuel on Ships, Board of Trade Rules. J. J. Kermode, 372
Overseas Trade and British Manufactures. Member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, 540

PAINT, White Lead in. A. S. Jennings, 451
Pallas Petrol Gauge. J. L., 693*
Patent, British, Electric Propulsion of Ships. Brown, Boveri & Co., 220
Pens for Recording Instruments. A. H. Turner, 612
Petrol Engine. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Gauge, Pallas, for Motor Cars. J. L., 693*
Piercing Machine, Rotary Billet. W. R. Parsonage, 612; C. E. Davies, 660
Piles, Penetration of, Inertia Gauges for Measuring. A. S. E. Ackermann, 756; H. C. Booth, 851; E. Latham, 851
Plates, Ships', Stresses in. See *Ships' Plates*
Power Plant Management and College Training. F. C. Lea, 149
— Tidal. See *Tidal Power*
Presses, Hydraulic Forging, Comparisons with Power Hammers. See *Forging, Metal Flow during*
Profession, Engineering as. See *Engineering*
Projectiles, Hot Drawing on Mandril. C. D. Bowes, 693 See *Forging*
Propeller Shafts, Torsional Vibrations. See *Marine Propulsion*
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion*
Pumps, Centrifugal, Turbine Driven *v.* Pumping Engines. O. A. Price, 279
— Valveless, Cam and Rubber Tube Type. Capt. P. H. Sumner, 58*
Pumping, Air Lift, Investigations of. A. W. Purchas, 693
— Engines *v.* Turbine Pumps. O. A. Price, 279

RAILWAY Companies and Motor Transport. C. le M. Gosselin, 220
— Japanese Government, Jubilee. G. Cawley. 311
— London and North Western, Locomotive Boiler Explosion, Buxton. H. Beames, 786
— North Eastern, Train Loading on. A. K. Butterworth, 819
Recording Instruments, Pens for. A. H. Turner, 612
Reduction Gears. See *Marine Propulsion*
Regulations, Oil Fuel on Ships. J. J. Kermode, 372
River Severn Tidal Power Scheme. See *Tidal Power*
Road Transport and the Railway Companies. C. le M. Gosselin, 220
Rolling Mill, Billet Piercing, Tube Manufacture. W. R. Parsonage, 612; C. E. Davies, 660
Rotary Billet-Piercing Machine. W. R. Parsonage, 612; C. E. Davies, 660
— Pump. See *Pump*
Rules, Board of Trade, Oil Fuel on Ships. J. J. Kermode, 372

SEVERN Tidal Power Scheme. See *Tidal Power*
Shafts, Propeller, Torsional Vibrations. See *Marine Propulsion*
Shimizu-Wilson Apparatus and the Cleaning of Blast Furnace Gas. S. H. Fowles, 58
Ships, Oil Fuel on, Board of Trade Rules. J. J. Kermode, 372
— Plates, Stresses due to Fluid Pressure, T. B. Abell, 410*, 540, 612*, 640; B. C. Laws, 486, 567, 693
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Slag, Use in Concrete. H. O. Weller, 851
Standardisation, Fan Capacities. "Exporter," 567; A. F. Browne, 612
Steam Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
— Plant Management and College Training. F. C. Lea, 149
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steamers, Oil Fuel on, Board of Trade Rules. J. J. Kermode, 372
Steel, Mildness and Toughness, Impact Tests. J. Innes, 279
— Tool, Prevention of Hardening Cracks. S. N. Brayshaw, 567
— Tubes and Cylinders, Hot Drawing on Mandril. C. D. Bowes, 693
Stresses in Ships' Plates. See *Ships' Plates*
Subsidy, Coal, and Industrial Depression. L. C. Money, 567, 728

TAPPET Clearance, Internal-Combustion Engines, Effect on Timing. C. Brooks, 249*
Telescope Mountings, Ball Bearings for. A. Taylor, for T. Cooke & Sons, Ltd., 249
Tensile Tests and Impact Tests, Relationship, J. Innes, 279
Tests, Air Compressor. See *Air Compressor*
Tidal Power, River Severn Project. A. J. Liversedge, 540
Timing, Internal-Combustion Engines, Effect of Tappet Clearance. C. Brooks, 249*
Tool Steel. See *Steel*
Torsional Vibrations, Propeller Shafts. See *Marine Propulsion*
Trade, British, in China, and Foreign Office Policy. Moore Bennett, 757
— Depression, Effect of Coal Subsidy. L. C. Money, 567, 728
— Directories, Omissions from. Member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, 540
— Overseas, and British Manufacture. Member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, 540
Train Loading, North Eastern Railway. A. K. Butterworth, 819
Transport, Motor, and the Railways. C. le M. Gosselin, 220
Tube Manufacture, Rotary Billet Piercing Machine. W. R. Parsonage, 612; C. E. Davies, 660
— Steel, Hot Drawing on Mandril. C. D. Bowes, 693
Turbine-Driven Pumps *v.* Pumping Engines. O. A. Price, 279
— Steam, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*

UNITED States, Motor Car Prices. A. S. Murdoch, 450

VALVE Timing, Internal-Combustion Engines, Effect of Tappet Clearance. C. Brooks, 249*
Valveless Pump, Cam and Rubber Tube Type. Capt. P. H. Sumner, 58*
Vibrations, Torsional, Propeller Shafts. See *Marine Propulsion*

WAGES. See *Labour*
Water Power. See *Tidal Power*
— Pressure, Stresses in Ships' Plates. See *Ships' Plates*
— Supply, Pumping Engines *v.* Turbine Pumps. O. A. Price, 279
White Lead, Use in Paint. A. S. Jennings, 451
Wilson Cloud Condensation Apparatus and the Cleaning of Blast Furnace Gas. S. H. Fowles, 58

YELLOW River Bridge, Tenders for. Moore Bennett, 517; C. F. Dixon, for the Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., 540; E. W. Moir, for S. Pearson & Son, Ltd., 567; J. Hunter, for Sir W. Arrol & Co., Ltd., 567

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :
Oppau Works Explosion, 443
United States Steel Mill Accidents, 759

Aeronautics :
Aerial Navigation Congress, 249
Aeroplane, Steady Motion of, 152
Air Conference, Second, 800
Airships, Government Disposal of, 153
Airship R. 38, Memorial Fund, 538
Airship R. 38, Memorial Service, 347
Bristol " Jupiter " Aero Engine Test, 691
Fellowships, Associate, R.A.S., 104
French Aerial Navigation, 693
" Les Ailes," 137
Stockholm-Reval Mail Route, 462
Tanks, Petrol, Safety, for Aircraft, 323, 769
Usborne Memorial Lectures, 723
" Where's Where," 695
Wind Tunnel, 10-ft., U.S., 225

Agriculture :
Chemical Manure Machinery, 357
Ploughing Trials, Tractor, in France, 676
Spain, Openings for Machinery, 220
Tractors, Shrawardine Trials, 315
Tractors, Steam (Catalogue), 647

Alloys. See *Mining* and *Metallurgy*.

Appointments, Awards, &c. :
British Industries Federation, Chairman, 567
Chinese Railways : Honorary Technical Advisers, 15
Civil Engineers' Appointments Board, 509
Davidson, Samuel : Knighthood, 15
Lloyd's Register : Chief Engineer, 15
University College, Engineering Appointments, 396, 443

Armour. See *Naval*.

Artillery. See *Guns*.

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*.

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*.

Bridges :
Amsterdam Railway Bridge, 569
Belgian Iron Bridge Tenders, 640
Cleveland, U.S.A., Reinforcing Corroded Bridge, 88
New South Wales Bridge Contracts, 377
New Zealand, Plate Girder Spans, 343, 418
North Shore Bridge, Sydney, 419

Buildings and Building Construction :
Asbestos Construction Materials, 712
Fire Alarm, Smoke-Detecting, 221
Materials, Building (Catalogue), 619
Steel Buildings (Catalogue), 170
Wood Lathing (Catalogue), 901

Canals :
Suez Canal Traffic, 314, 404

Catalogues :
14, 32, 134, 170, 204, 236, 253, 268, 331, 360, 556, 588, 619, 647, 681, 712, 745, 776, 807, 901
Adamson, Daniel, & Co., Ltd., 268, 776
Agricultural and General Engineers, Ltd., 170
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 712
Allen-Liversedge, Ltd., 681, 745
Alpco Pencils, Ltd., 776
Aluminium Co., Ltd., 236
Automatic and Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 619
B.S.A. Guns, Ltd., 170
Bailey, Sir W. H., & Co., Ltd., 331
Baker, Joseph, Sons & Perkins, Ltd., 331 681. (*Erratum*)
Barclay, Andrew, & Sons, Ltd., 170
Barimar, Ltd., 776
Barnes Drill Company, 134
Beardmore, Wm., & Co., Ltd., 253
Beck, O. N., 619
Beldam Packing & Rubber Co., Ltd., 776
Bellias & Morcom, Ltd., 204
Birmingham Tool and Gauge Co., 134
Blackman Export Co., Ltd., 712
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., 712
Boulton & Paul, Ltd., 170
Bowran & Co., Ltd., 268
Braby, Fredk., & Co., Ltd., 619
Brackett, F. W., & Co., Ltd., 236
Bramco (1920) Ltd., 134
Brass and Copper Tube Association, 170
Brett Patent Lifter Co., Ltd., 712
Bridge, David, & Co., Ltd., 556, 776
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 134, 170, 204
British Cellulose & Chemical Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 647
British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ltd., 268, 556
British Lighting and Ignition Co., Ltd., 556
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 134
Brotherhood, Peter, Ltd., 681
Brown Brothers, Ltd., 170, 204, 236
Bruntons, 236, 268
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 556
Butler Machine Tool Co., 268
Butters, Bros. & Co., 134
Campbell & Isherwood, Ltd., 556
Caplin Engineering Co., 712
Carrick & Ritchie, 647
Chantrill, Guy, & Co., 619
Churchill, Chas., & Co., Ltd., 647, 745
City Electrical Co., Ltd., 331, 360
Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., 556
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 204, 236
Cooper, T. L. R., 260
Cowlishaw, Walker & Co., Ltd., 236, 619
Cowper-Coles Manufacturing Co., 807
Cressall Manufacturing Co., 204
Cummins Engine Co., 619
Daniell, S. A., Ltd., 556
Darlington Fencing Co., Ltd., 745

Catalogues—*continued*.
Davis-Bournonville Co., 204
Daysolums, Ltd., 170
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 588
Dennis, W. F., 204
Dikkers & Co., G., 647
Donkin, Bryan, Co., Ltd., 170
Donovan & Co., 681
Dowding, G. W., & Co., 134
Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd., 807
Drew-Bear, Perks & Co., Ltd., 556
Drewry Car Co., Ltd., 14
Dussek Bitumen Co., 588
Earle, G. and T., Ltd., 134
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., 588
Electrical Apparatus Co., Ltd., 170 (2), 204, 681
Electricars, Ltd., 556, 633
Ellison, George, 32, 204, 236, 268, 776
Engineering and Colliery Appliances, Ltd., 170
Engineering and Lighting Equipment Co., 745
Etchells, Congdon & Muir, 204
Foster Instrument Co., 745
Fuller Engineering Co., 134
Galloways, Ltd., 588
Gardier Brothers, 901
Gear Grinding, Co. Ltd., 170
General Electric Co., Ltd., 32, 170, 204, 236, 268, 647, 776
Gibbons Brothers, 331
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 712
Griscom-Russell Company, 170, 236, 360
Gwynnes Engineering Co., Ltd., 134
Hacksaws, Ltd., 204
Haighs (Oldham), Ltd., 204
Handstock, Ltd., 776
Harbour Improvement & Mechanical Engineering Co., Ltd., 807
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., 776
Haslam & Stretton, Ltd., 236
Hay, Maryon & Co., Ltd., 134
Hayward-Tyler & Co., Ltd., 134
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 681
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., 32, 134, 170, 204, 236, 268, 331, 556, 588, 712, 745
Heywood, S. H., & Co., Ltd., 588, 681
Hick, Hargreaves, & Co., Ltd., 32
Higgs Brothers, 647, 712
Hightensite Co., Ltd., 204
Hilger, Adam, Ltd., 204
Hingley, N., & Sons, 681
Hodgson, R. B., & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., 588
Holcrofts Steel Foundry Co., Ltd., 204
Hollings & Guest, Ltd., 745
Hornby, Richard, & Co., Ltd., 204
Hyatt, Ltd., 170, 331, 588
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 170
Industrial Works Co., 360
Jardine, John, Ltd., 745
Le Bas, Edward, & Co., 712
Leather Company (Altrincham), Ltd., 268
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 619
Lunkenheimer Co., 204
Macfarlane Engineering Co., Ltd., 556
Marryat & Scott, Ltd., 556
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 647, 807, 901
Martin, Brothers Machinery, Ltd., 681
Mavitta Drafting Machines, Ltd., 681
McClure & Whitfield, 331
Meichior, Armstrong & Dessan, Ltd., 619
Meidrums, Ltd., 807
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 32, 134, 170, 204, 236, 268, 331, 556, 588, 712
Mills, John & Co., 204
Mirrlees-Watson Co., Ltd., 807
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., 170, 204, 236, 647, 712
Morton & Weaver, 588
Naider Brothers & Thompson, Ltd., 901
National Injector and Ejector Co., Ltd., 776
Nicholson, John, & Sons (Sheffield), Ltd., 807
Nordling, K. E., and Bengtzon, B., 32
Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd., 776
North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., 360
Norton Company, 204
Oldham & Son, Ltd., 360
Osborn, Samuel, & Co., Ltd., 807
Park Royal Engineering Works, 647
Parkinson, J., & Son, 360
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 360, 647
Perfecta Seamless Steel Tube & Conduit Co., Ltd., 776
Petters, Ltd., 260
Pickles, J. T., 745
Piggott, Thomas, & Co., Ltd., 807
Pollock & McNab, Ltd., 681
Power Plant Co., Ltd., 712
Prat-Daniel, Emile, Co., Ltd., 776
Precision & Thread Grinder Manufacturing Co., 901
Ransome, A., & Co., Ltd., 32
Ransome Machinery Co., Ltd., 134, 681
Reavell & Co., Ltd., 170, 807
Reid, John (London), Ltd., 204
Renold, Hans, Ltd., 588
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 745
Roto Company, 32
Rudge Whitworth, Ltd., 588
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 170, 204, 619, 647, 745
Seamless Steel Tube and Conduit Co., Ltd., 134
Sheffield Twist Drill and Steel Co., Ltd., 32, 712
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., 32, 134, 588, 807
Simon-Carves, Ltd., 170, 236, 360, 712
Skelton, R. A., & Co., 204
Slingsby, H. C., 134, 681
Smith & Coventry, Ltd., 712
Smith's, Thomas, Stamping Works, Ltd., 712
Société Industrielle d'Electricite, 901
Spauldings, Ltd., 170
Spencer-Bonecourt, Ltd., 712
St. Nazaire, Chantier et Ateliers, 745
Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., 331, 360, 712
Steam Fittings Co., Ltd., 712
Steel, Peech & Tozer, Ltd., 204

Catalogues—*continued*.
Stewart, Duncan, & Co., Ltd., 807
Stewart, J. & W., 134, 901
Stockton & Bunn, Ltd., 901
Sulzer Brothers, 712
Swedish General Electric, Ltd., 807
Thor Electric Safety Lamp, Ltd., 681
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., 134, 807
Uskside Engineering Co., Ltd., 170, 204
Vanadium Corporation, 745
Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., 204
Vi-board, Ltd., 204
Vickers, B. B. (Leeds) Engineering Co., Ltd., 712
Victoria Tube Co., Ltd., 588
Wakefield, C. C., & Co., Ltd., 32
Walker-Weston Co., Ltd., 681
Wallwork, Hy., & Co., Ltd., 134
Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 32, 134, 236
Watts Brothers (Sheffield), Ltd., 331
Wellman-Bibby Co., 204
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, 681
Westinghouse Co., 712
Weston-Reuter Co., Ltd., 901
Wheeler Condenser and Engineering Co., 619
Wiley, James, & Sons, Ltd., 268
Wilson, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 360
Wolseley Motors, Ltd., 681
Wright, Joseph, & Co., Ltd., 268

Cement and Concrete :
Concreting Plant (Catalogue), 134
Piling (Catalogue), 901
Pipes, Reinforced (Concrete), 360
Roads, Reinforced Concrete, 702
Structures, Concrete (Catalogue), 170
Sulphur, Action on Cement in Tropics, 712
Waterproof Cement (Catalogue), 134
Wharves and Breakwaters, Reinforced Concrete for ; *Erratum*, 152

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*.

Coal :
Admiralty Contracts, 692
American Competition, 863
British Columbia Output, 724
British Output, 314
Carbonisation, Low-Temperature, 697
Carbonisation, Low-Temperature : *Erratum*, 110
Cardiff, 15, 59, 105, 153, 187, 221, 253, 283, 315, 347, 377, 411, 443, 477, 509, 541, 571, 603, 633, 665, 697, 729, 761, 790, 823, 855
China's Output, 645
Coal Cutting Machines (Catalogues), 236, 619, 872
Coal Dispute and Imports, 13
Coal Output, U.K., 182, 505,
Coal Prices, Causes, 755
Coal Treatment, Machinery for (Catalogue), 360
Coke, Beehive and By-Product, in U.S., 556
Colliery Deal, South Wales, 443
Danish Imports, 691
Dusting Machine, Colliery (Catalogue), 360
Exports, 354
Hauling Engines (Catalogue), 204
Lamps, Miners' (Catalogues), 236 (2), 681
Lignite Briquetting in Canada, 615
Lignite, Partly Coked, as Powdered Fuel, 252
Machine Mining, 819
Machinery, Mining (Catalogue), 681
Middlesbrough Coke, 14, 153, 187, 220, 252, 283, 315, 347, 377, 411, 443, 477, 509, 541, 570, 603, 633, 664, 697, 729, 760, 790, 823, 854, 887
Mine Timber, Impregnation, 283
Mining Dangers Research Board, 182
Oil Shale Reduction, Ironside Process, 627
Props, Iron, for Mines, 283
Pulverised Coal, Cost of Preparing, 204
Pulverising Coal (Catalogue), 134
Saar Coal, Coking of, 283
Sheffield, 14, 59, 105, 153, 186, 220, 252, 282, 314, 346, 376, 410, 442, 476, 508, 540, 570, 602, 633, 664, 697, 729, 760, 790, 822, 854, 886
South African Coal, 640
Spitzbergen Deliveries, 876
Swedish Spitzbergen Co.'s Subvention, 233
Switch Boards for Mines, 640
Switch Gear Colliery (Catalogue), 647
Transvaal Trade, 602
World's Coal Resources, 673

Colleges. See *Education*.

Companies :
Blaenavon Co., Ltd., 790
Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., 800
Cie. Belge de Chemins de Fer et d'Entreprises, 97
Company Registrations, Table, 104
German Phoenix Co., 867
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., 440
Petters, Ltd., 371
Richardson's, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., 14
Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co., 476
Swedish Spitzbergen Coal Co., 233
Tredegar Iron & Coal Co., Ltd., 182
United Steel Companies, Ltd., 540, 549
Vickers, Ltd., 893

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*.

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :
Bearings, Roller, for Conveyor Plant (Catalogue), 331
Control, Crane (Catalogue), 776
Conveyor Gravity (Catalogue), 236
Cranes (Catalogues), 134, 204, 360, 647, 807
Crane, Electric, Control (Catalogue), 588
Magnet, Large Lifting, 645

Docks. See *Harbours, &c.*

Education :
Architects', British, Examinations, 893
Board of Education Scholarships, 855
Bradford Technical College, 347
Bristol University, 283, 451, 673, 729
Cass, Sir John, Technical Institute, 347
Chemistry Students, Training and Examination, 696
Chinese Students, Training of, 16
City and Guilds of London Institute, 282
East London College, Lectures, 569
Electrical Manufacturers' Association Scholarships, 854
Ex-Service Men Training Scheme, 182
France, British Students in, 855
Lantern Slides, Loans, 296, 411
Liverpool University Students and White Star Line, 152
London University College Awards, 97
London University College Calendar, 630
London University College Programme, 477
London University, Goldsmid Scholarships, 743
Manchester University, 411
Mines, School of, South Wales, &c., 443
Scholarship Awards, Naval Architects, 343
Scholarships, Civil Engineering, " Archibald Dawnay," 324, 612
Science Scholarships and Exhibitions, 186
Woolwich Arsenal Apprentices, Encouragement of, 893

Electric Tramways. See *Tramways*.

Electricity :
Accumulators, Edison (Catalogue), 556, 633
Apparatus, General (Catalogue), 32
Bitumen Preparation, Cable Protection (Catalogue), 588
Bus-Bars, Aluminium (Catalogue), 170
Cables, Electric (Catalogues), 268, 556
Cables, Sheathed (Catalogue), 32
Cathodic Hydrogen and Nitrogen at High Pressures, 895
Cells and Batteries, Primary (Catalogue), 134
Circuit Breakers (Catalogue), 236
Coil-Winding Machines (Catalogue), 170
Contactor Switchgear (Catalogue), 32
Dicto Call System, 339
Dynamo and Motor Works, Ingleby's, 569
Electricity Undertakings, 426
Electro-Medical Apparatus (Catalogue), 134
Finland, Imatra Rapids Power Scheme, 216
Fittings (Catalogues), 556, 776
Fuses, Electric (Catalogue), 901
Fuse Plugs (Catalogue), 712
Greece, Telephone Facilities, 541
Instruments (Catalogue), 901
Lamps, Electric (Catalogue), 32
Lamps, Miners' (Catalogue), 236
Lamps, Street (Catalogue), 170
Large Electric Units, *Erratum*, 538
Lifting Magnets (Catalogue), 204
Lifts, Electric (Catalogues), 204, 681
Light Fittings (Catalogues), 588, 745
Machinery, Electrical (Catalogue), 331
Machines, General (Catalogue), 645
Magnet, Large Lifting, 645
Meters (Catalogue), 204
Motors, Electric (Catalogues), 170, 556, 712 (2), 807
Municipal " Old Stagers' " Dinner, 851
Norway-Denmark Power Transmission Scheme, 553
Plant, Electrical, General (Catalogue), 268
Power in Switzerland, 252
Pumps, Submersible Electric (Catalogue), 360
Research Association, British Electrical, &c., 347
Resistance Materials, Metallic, Standard Specification, 509
Resistance, Platinum, Variable, 315
Resistances, Controller (Catalogue), 204
Selenium, Resistance of, 343
Signalling Apparatus (Catalogue), 807
South Africa, Electrical Machinery for, 386
Starters, Motor (Catalogues), 204, 360, 681
Swedish Water Power Establishments, 124
Swiss Radiotelegraphic Meteorological Service, 603
Switchboards for Mines, 640
Switchgear (Catalogues), 170, 204, 268, 647, 681, 745
Switchgear, Engineering Standards, 610
Switches, Float (Catalogue), 170
Transformers (Catalogues), 134, 268, 619
Turbo-Alternators (Catalogue), 170
Valves, Thermionic, as Variable High Resistance, 315
Welding, Electric (Catalogues), 170, 204, 776
Wireless Telegraphy, Anglo-Australian, 887
Wireless Telegraphy, Imperial Chain Scheme, 730
Wireless Telegraphy in Sweden, 872
X-ray Accessories (Catalogue), 32, 236

Engines and Boilers :
Boilers (Catalogues), 712
Boilers, Lancashire (Catalogue), 588
Boiler Rust, 282
Boiler-Tube Cleaners (Catalogue), 32
Boiler Tubes, Copper (Catalogue), 170
Coke Breeze and Bituminous Coal Mixture, 186
Condensers, &c. (Catalogues), 619, 807
Condenser Tubes and Glands, Marine Standard, 640
Draught, Forced (Catalogues), 204, 236
Engines, Steam (Catalogues), 901
Feed Water Heaters (Catalogue), 360
Feed Water Oil Gauge, 887
Injectors (Catalogues), 647, 776
Liquid, Colloidal and Powdered Fuel, *Erratum*, 149
Morwell Power Station Boilers, 769
Packings, Gland (Catalogue), 776
Power Plant (Catalogues), 268, 776
Separators, Steam (Catalogue), 360

Engines and Boilers—*continued*.

Steam, Exhaust, Utilisation of, *Erratum*, 153
Steam Stop Valve Explosion, *Erratum*, 570
Superheater Tubes, Spiral (Catalogue), 32
Tube-Extracting Tool (Catalogue), 619
Turbine Blades (Catalogue), 647
Turbines, Lubrication (Catalogue), 32
Turbines, Marine Geared (Catalogue), 331
Turbines, Steam (Catalogue), 556
Turbines, Steam, for Paper Mills (Catalogue), 360
Valves, non-Return (Catalogue), 204

Errata :

Books Received, 855
Coal, Low Temperature Carbonisation of, 110
Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson & Mitchell, 509
" Eloy " Pneumatic Hammer, 105
German Armour Plate Trials, 633
Institute of Metals, 509
Institution of Gas Engineers, 571
Large Electric Units, 538
Liquid, Colloidal and Powdered Fuel, 149
" Paragon " Super-Diesel Internal-Combustion Engine, 109
" Paris," French Transatlantic Liner, 246
Rainfall and Run-off, Relation, 195
Reduction Gears, 681
Reinforced Concrete for Wharves and Breakwaters, 152
Slabs, Calculating Strength of, 283
Steam, Exhaust, Utilisation of, 153
Steam Stop Valve Explosion, 570
Straw Filters and Sewage Purification, 153
Tamping Machine, Road, 769
Venturi Tubes, Discharge through, 13
Water Power Plant, 162

Exhibitions :

American Architecture, 737
Birmingham Foundry Exhibition, 409
Brewers' Exhibition, 602
British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 204, 819
Floating Exhibition, British, 377, 723, 819
Marine Motor Show, 153
Motor, Commercial, at Olympia, 411, 515
Motors Burning Palm Oil, 137
Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 855
Shipping, Engineering and Machinery, 299
Singapore Exhibition, 673
Tokyo Peace Exhibition, 855
Trieste Samples Fair, Free British Propaganda, 315
Utrecht Fair Bulletin, 377

Explosions. See *Accidents*.

Explosives. See *Guns*.

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*.

Fire Prevention. See *Buildings*; *Miscellaneous*.

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics*.

Gas :

Benzine from Coal Gas, 830
Exhausters, Gas (Catalogue), 170
Gas Mantle Manufacture, War Difficulties, 853
Producers, Gas (Catalogue), 204
Producer, Gas, Lilliput, 253

Gas and Oil Engines :

Compressors, Air, Wear of Cooling Coils, 59
Diesel Engines, Cooling Coils for, 253
Diesel Engines, Lectures on, 560
Diesels and Water Power in Switzerland, 863
Gas Engines (Catalogue), 619
Magneto and Insulated Plug Tester, 606
Norwegian Internal-Combustion Engine Industry, 887
Oil Engines (Catalogues), 170, 360, 556, 619 647, 776, 807
" Paragon " Super-Diesel Internal Combustion Engine, *Erratum*, 109
Petrol Engine (Catalogue), 32, 619

Guns and Explosives :

Explosives Industry, Profiteering Act Report 14
Explosives in 1920, Report, 312
Rifles, Miniature (Catalogue), 170
Rifles, Rust Prevention by Oil Films, 847

Harbours, Docks, Piers, &c. :

Cardiff Docks, Repair Feat, 665
Finland Harbour Construction, 684
Hong Kong, &c., Dock Company's Work, 816
Oran Port Developments, Proposed, 728
Pier Fires in the United States, 823
Rio de Janeiro Port, Proposed, 725
Waldeck Dam, 163

Heating. See *Buildings*.

Hydraulics :

Leathers, Pump (Catalogue), 268
Pipe-Lines, Hydro-Electric (Catalogue), 712
Power, Water (Catalogue), 134; *Erratum*, 162
Pumps (Catalogues), 236, 331, 901
Pumps, Circulating (Catalogues), 134
Pumps, Ram (Catalogue), 170
Pumps, Submersible Electric (Catalogue), 360
Pumps, Turbine Driven (Catalogue), 588
Valve, Water Power (Catalogue), 712
Venturi Tubes, Discharge Through, *Erratum*, 13

Industries and Commerce :

Ability in Industry, 607
Administration, Industrial, Lectures, 311
Argentina Fuel Imports, 206
Australian Trade with Japan, 799
Belgian Government Contracts, Irregularities in Tenders, 372
Bradford Dyers and Railway Rates, 800
Bradford Industries, Development Question, 818
British Industries Federation and Taxation, 863
British Sample Rooms, 673

Industries and Commerce—*continued*.

British Trade, Boiling and Lowe's Review, 863
Canadian-British Trade, Mr. Morgan's Suggestion, 505
Cardiff, Industrial Facilities, 615
Catalogues, Unpriced, and Chinese Commerce 711
China, Agricultural Machinery Opening, 505
China, Dye Imports, 195
China, Foreign Firms in, 105
China, Trade with Italy, 376
Chinese Overseas Home Industry Commission, 452
Chinese Railway Material, Failure of British Tenders, 371
Coal Industry and American Competition, 863
Colonial Trade, Monetary Credit Question, 602
Contracts, Model General Conditions, 705
Cotton Stalks, Utilisation, 279
Denmark, Trade Depression in, 756
Dyeing and Cleaning Trade, Profiteering Act Report, 14
Exchanges, Prime Minister's Remarks on, 505
Exchange Rates, Need for Rectification, 372
Exchange Stabilisation, Need for, 505
Fatigue, Industrial, Influence of Noise, 730
Foreign Trade, Mr. Lloyd George on Instability of, 505
Franco-British Trade, 745
French Industries and the Eight-Hour Day, 893
Gas Mantles and Import Duty Case, 818
German Aluminium Industry, 292
German Copper Purchases, 893
German Engineering Developments, 844
German Enterprise in Dutch Indies, 800
German Exports, Iron, &c., 216, 893
German Power Resources, Coal *v.* Water, 15
German Trade and Finance Conditions, 692
Germany and International Orders, 442
Germany's Tax Capacity, 249
Glass, Heat-Resisting, Foreign Competition, 819
Gothenburg Port Tariff, 104
India, Trade with, 883
Indian Timbers and Paper Materials, 14
Industrial League, 510, 607, 665
Insolvency, National, 505
Inverness Speech of Mr. Lloyd George, 505
Italian Customs' Tariff, 377
Italy and British Branches, Suggestion, 376
Japanese Iron and Steel Trust, Proposed, 105
Lantern Slides, Loan of, 297
London County Council Contract, Foreign Placement, 262
Malaya, British, Engineering Public Works, 823
Mexico, British Chamber of Commerce, 302
New South Wales, Industrial Progress, 886
Noise and Industrial Fatigue, 730
Norwegian Internal-Combustion Engines, 887
Philadelphia Trade, 217
Pittsburgh, Industrial Statistics, 314
Pottery Trade, Profiteering Act Report, 14
Production Council, Higher, 771
Research, Scientific and Industrial, Department of, 456
Respirators, Industrial, 672
Roumania, Trade with, 188
Safeguarding of Industries Panel, 461
Scotch Trade, General, 15, 59, 105, 153, 187, 315, 411, 571, 665, 729, 823
Scottish Trade Courier, 386
Sheffield and the Cruiser Contracts, 728
Sheffield and German Contracts, 105
Sheffield, Municipal Waste Question, 220
Sheffield and Rate Reduction, 822
Slate Dust Uses, 672
South Africa, British Trade with, 410
Spain, German Business Propaganda in, 737
Spain, Machinery Import Prospects, 220
Spanish Mining and Industries Directory, 151
Spanish Tariff, New, 186
Spelter Works Contract, German Competition, 376
Stepney Electricity Undertaking, 376
Sulphur Recovery from Blast-Furnace Slag, 221
Sweden, Trade Agreement with Spain, 238
Swedish Trade with United States, 404
Taxation and Trade, 863, 893
Turbo-Generator Contract, L.C.C., Foreign Placement, 262
United States Foreign Trade, 901
United States Imports and Exports, 366
United States, Industrial Mobilisation, 886
United States Patent Statistics, 386
United States Tariff Bill, 217
United States, Trade with, 508
Utrecht Fair Bulletin, 377
Waste Wood, Utilisation, 279

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*.

Iron and Steel :

Accidents, U.S. Steel Mills, 750
Beams, Standard, 712
Beams Steel, (Catalogue), 204
British Columbia Iron Prospects, 724
British Pig Iron and Steel Production, 339, 456, 541, 606, 855
Castings, Steel (Catalogue), 204
Channels, Standard, 712
Cleveland, 14, 59, 105, 153, 187, 220, 252, 283, 315, 347, 377, 411, 443, 477, 509, 541, 570, 603, 633, 664, 697, 729, 760, 790, 823, 855, 887
Cleveland Blast Furnaces, 283, 347
Cleveland Trade and Railway Rates, 863
Coatings, Metal, for Iron, 640
Constructional Steel (Catalogue), 556
Dorman, Long's, Report, 863
Drop Forging Equipment, 712
East Coast Hematite, 14, 59, 105, 153, 187, 220, 252, 283, 315, 347, 377, 411, 443, 477, 509, 541, 570, 603, 633, 664, 729, 760, 790, 823, 854, 887
Electrolytic Iron, Hardness of, 68
Etching Agents for Chrome and Tungsten Steels, 570

Iron and Steel—*continued*.

Forgings (Catalogue), 681
Furnace Chargers, Open Hearth (Catalogue), 681
Furnaces, Electric Induction, U.S., 369
Furnace, Open-Hearth and Electric, 664
Furnace, Steel, Electric in the Philippines, 253
German Export of Iron and Iron Ware, 216
German Phœnix Company, 887
Graphitisation in Cast-Iron, 509
Imports of Continental Iron and Steel, 800
India, Industrial Developments, 601
Iron and Steel, Combined, 673
Japanese Trust, Proposed, 105
Johore, Iron Ore in, 38
London Iron and Steel Exchange, 59, 104, 182, 278, 725
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 14, 153, 187, 220, 252, 283, 315, 347, 377, 411, 443, 477, 509, 541, 570, 603, 664, 697, 729, 760, 790, 823, 854, 887
Pig Iron Imports, Causes of Increase, 673
Pipes, Cast-Iron (Catalogues), 331, 712
Pipes, Cast-Iron, Prices, 509
Porjus Company and the Swedish State, 743
Queensland Government Ore Resources, 217
Rails, Manganese Steel, U.S., 188
Railway Rates, 791, 800
Rolling Mills, Electrical (Catalogue), 556
Rustless Plastic Steel, 672
Scotch Trade, 15, 59, 105, 153, 187, 221, 253, 283, 315, 347, 377, 411, 443, 477, 541, 571, 603, 633, 665, 697, 729, 761, 791, 823, 855, 887
Sheffield, 14, 59, 105, 153, 186, 220, 252, 282, 314, 346, 376, 410, 442, 476, 508, 540, 570, 602, 633, 664, 697, 728, 760, 790, 822, 854, 886
Sherardising Protection (Catalogue), 807
Slag, Blast Furnace, Sulphur Recovery, 221
Smelting in New Zealand, 831
Steel Experiments, 282
Steels, Special (Catalogues), 588, 807
Strip, Steel, Cold-Rolled (Catalogue), 236
Swedish Iron, Export Prices, 217
Tank Parts (Catalogue), 807
Tees Imports, 59, 377, 509, 664, 790
Tees Shipments, 59, 221, 346, 377, 509, 633, 790
Tool Steels, Carbon (Catalogue), 712, 807
Tube Fittings, Malleable Iron (Catalogues), 712
Tubes, Drawn Steel (Catalogues), 134, 776
United States Export Efforts, 863
United States Industry, 566
United States Pig Iron Costs, 887
United States Rails, Lower Prices, 855
United States Tariff and Steel Trade, 282
Wasseralfingen Iron Works, 253
Welding, Electric, of Cast Iron and Steel, 570
Welsh Trade, 15, 59, 105, 153, 187, 221, 253, 315, 347, 377, 411, 443, 477, 541, 603, 633, 665, 697, 729, 761, 790, 823, 855
Works, Metallurgical, Devastation of, 673

Irrigation :

Brazil, Water Storage in, 371

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Legal and Legislation :

Coal Strike Case, Post-Strike Benefit Claims, 216
Gas Mantles and Import Duty Case, 818
United States Patent Statistics, 386

Lighting. See *Electricity* and *Gas*.

Literature. See *Special Index*.

Locomotives. See *Railways*.

Machine and other Tools :

Drilling Machines (Catalogues), 588, 745
Drills, Twist, (Catalogues), 32, 268
Gauges and Chasers (Catalogue), 204 (2)
Gauges and Die Heads (Catalogue), 331
Gear Cutting Machines (Catalogue), 360, 712
Grinding Attachments (Catalogues), 134, 901
Grinding Machines (Catalogues), 204 (2), 712
Grinding Wheels (Catalogue), 745
Hack Saw Guides (Catalogue), 204
Hammer, Electric, " Little Giant," 769
Hammer, Pneumatic, " Eloy," *Addendum*, 105
Lathe, Bench (Catalogue), 647
Lathes (Catalogues), 32, 134, 588
Lathe Tools, Turret (Catalogue), 588
Lathe, Vertical Turret, Bullard (Catalogue), 32
Machine Tools, Electric Drive (Catalogue), 588
Machine Tools, General (Catalogue), 681, 712
Milling Cutters, &c., (Catalogue), 134, 807
Milling Machines (Catalogue), 236
Pick, Pneumatic (Catalogue), 236
Screwing Tools (Catalogue), 681
Shaping Machine (Catalogue), 268
Shearing Machines (Catalogue), 807
Spanner, Universal Box, 571
Taps, Collapsing (Catalogue), 170
Tools, Hand (Catalogue), 556
Tools, Small (Catalogue), 712

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers, Ships*.

Markets :

Cleveland Iron Trade, 14, 59, 105, 153, 187, 220, 252, 282, 315, 347, 377, 411, 442, 477, 508, 541, 570, 603, 633, 664, 697, 729, 760, 790, 822, 854, 887
Tinplate, 524

Mining and Metallurgy :

Algeria Mineral Resources, 823
Aluminium and Alloys, Influence of Cerium, 327
Aluminium Chart, British Aluminium Co., 800
Aluminium Sheet Working (Catalogues), 134, 236
Aluminium Solder, German Prize Offer, 855
Bauxite Deposits, German, 839, 887

Mining and Metallurgy—*continued*.

Bearing Metals, Explosion Test, 394
Blast Furnace Slag and Fire Bricks, Constitution, 283
Brazilian Mineral Deposits, 249
British Columbia Minerals, 724
British Empire Metals, 829
Canadian Zinc Output, 180
Case Hardening Compound (Catalogue), 901
Chinese Petroleum, 610
Furnace, Brass Melting, College-Built, 253
Furnace-Charting Machine (Catalogue), 331
Furnace, High-Frequency Current, 404
" Genelite " Bearing Metal, 324
Graphitisation in Cast Iron, 509
Gypsum, Australian Deposits, 895
Hardness of Electrolytic Iron, 88
Hardness Testing, Ball Hammer, 901
Hardness Testing Machine (Catalogue), 556
Heat Treatment (Catalogue), 619
Jarosite, Australian, 221
Mackenzie River Oil Prospect, 607
Mercury Purification of, 711
Mining Machinery (Catalogue), 681
Petroleum, Occurrence in Nature, 540
Petroleum Problem, 571
Platinum, Westphalian, 872
Queensland Copper Ore, 187
Queensland Government and Minerals, 217
Queensland Mineral Output, 72
Refractories, Temperature-Hardness Tests, 377
Silicon-Manganese Production in Electric Furnaces, 252
Silumin Alloy, Composition, 745
Spanish Mining and Industries Directory, 151
Tin Stocks, U.K., 377
United States Rock Salt Deposits, 312
United States Zinc Production, 253
Vanadium (Catalogue), 745
Welding, Fusion, Testing of, 315
Yugo-Slavia, Mineral Resources, 823
Zinc and Zinc Alloys, Strengthening by Compression, 711

Miscellaneous :

Air Heaters (Catalogues), 588, 712, 776
Argentine Fencing and Wire Rope Trade, 776
Australian Shale Oil, 855
Barrows, Hand (Catalogue), 681
Bell Clappers, Fractures of, 149
Boarding, Fibre (Catalogue), 204
Bolts and Screws (Catalogue), 268
Brush Electrical Co., Timber Shed Fire, 221
Calculating Slips, " Napiers' Bones," 601
Cask-Making Machinery (Catalogue), 32
Celluloid (Catalogue), 647
Compressors, Air (Catalogues), 170, 236, 681, 807
Couplings, Shaft (Catalogue), 204
Creosote, Standard Specification, 516
Crompton Medal Award, 854
Cutler's Feast Cancelled, 570
Davy Brothers New Works, 14
Dicto Call System, 339
Disinfectors (Catalogue), 807
Drafting Machine (Catalogue), 681
Engineering as a Profession, *Erratum*, 887
Engineering Standards, British, Association, 15, 187, 315, 475, 509, 516, 610, 640, 712
Evaporators, Sea-Water (Catalogue), 170
Fencing (Catalogue), 745
Fibre Goods (Catalogue), 170
Filtration, 723
Fire Alarm, Smoke-Detecting, 221
Fire Hose Couplings, Standardisation, 187
Food Prices, Disparity between Wholesale and Retail, 692
Fuel Economy (Catalogue), 204
German Coal Resources, Coal *v.* Water, 15
Glass, Melting of, 776
Grease Cup Filler, 571
Hauling Machines (Catalogue), 204
Illumination, International Commission, 220
Income Tax Charts, 451
Lifting Blocks (Catalogue), 204
Lifting Tackle (Catalogue), 268
Lifts (Catalogue), 556
Logarithmic Table, Four-Figure, 829
Looms, Electric Driving (Catalogue), 236
Lubricants, Bibliography of, 509
Machine Running Recorder (Catalogue), 134
Machinery, Secondhand (Catalogue), 204
Malay States, Development, 16
Oil-Blast Flame, High Temperature, 872
Oil Prospecting in Australia, 447
Oil-Well Plant (Catalogue), 745
Oppau Works, Destruction of, 443
Optical Instruments (Catalogue), 204
Paint, Bituminous (Catalogue), 268
Pencils, Drawing (Catalogue), 776
Personal, 105, 279, 315, 354, 376, 418, 443, 475, 509, 541, 602, 661, 695, 729, 761, 823
Pyrometers (Catalogue), 745
Rainfall, Relation of Run-off, *Errata*, 195
Research, Scientific and Industrial, Department, 456
Respirators, Industrial, 672
Road Building in Canada, 324
Road-Making (Catalogue), 681
Road Rollers, Reconstructed, 752
Roads, Reinforced Concrete, 702
Rubber, Hard (Catalogues), 204, 588
Rust Prevention by Oil Films, 847
" Safety First " Signs, 180
Saw Mills (Catalogue), 745
Separator, Steam (Catalogue), 236
Sheet Metal Work (Catalogue), 776
Shovels, Steel, Wear Tests, 640
Silo Construction (Catalogue), 134
Slabs, Calculating Strength of, *Errata*, 283
Speed Indicators (Catalogue), 170
Springs, Leaf (Catalogue), 204
Standardisation in Sweden, 462
Sweden, Cost of Living in, 812
Swedish American Press Bureau, 712
Tamping Machine, Road, *Erratum*, 769
Tanks, Storage, Petrol, &c. (Catalogue), 807
Tar-Macadam Machinery, 681
Temperature Regulators (Catalogue), 712
Testing Machine (Catalogue), 268
Thermometers, Organic Liquids for, 712
Thermostat, Adjustable, Large Range, 831

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Timber, Sal, Contraction while Seasoning, 180
Trucks, Hand, &c. (Catalogue), 134
Trucks, Lifting (Catalogue), 170
Tyre Presses (Catalogue), 745
Ventilation (Catalogue), 712
Water Wheels (Catalogue), 647
Welding (Catalogues), 170, 204, 681, 776
Wire (Catalogue), 204
Woodworking Machines (Catalogue), 331

Motor Cars, &c.:

Accumulators, Electrical (Catalogue), 556
Acetylene Lighting (Catalogue), 745
Automobile Standardisation, 15
Benzine from Coal Gas, 839
Commercial Motor Exhibition, 411
Cylinders, Motor Car Engine, Repair of, 428
Electric System (Catalogue), 556
Ford Car Company's Output, 253
Gear Teeth Grinding, (Catalogue), 170
Glare Guard (Catalogue), 236
Italy, Motor Car Taxes in, 831
Motors Burning Palm Oil, Exhibition, 137
Motor Trade Telegram Code, 148
Mountain Touring with Rolls Royce, 346
Natalite Motor Spirit Development, 186
Omnibus, Motor (Catalogue), 134
"Penrol" Motor Fuel, 153
Research Association, 153
Ruston-Hornsby Car Agents' Dinner, 665
Starter, Engine (Catalogue), 170
Taxation Revenue, 509
Thornycroft 2-ton Lorry, 604
Tyre Presses (Catalogue), 745
Vehicles, Motor (Catalogue), 807
"Where's Where," 695

Naval:

Armament Contracts Suspension, Lord Invernairn's Views, 818
Armour Plate, German, Trials, *Erratum*, 633
Land, Commander, U.S.N., Farewell Lunch, 505
Scholarships, Institution of Naval Architects, 342, 829
United States' Vessels, Scrapping of, 15
United States' Warships, Sale of, 340

Obituary. See *General Index.*

Physics and Chemistry:

Acetic Acid, Synthetic, 681
Carbon, Amorphous, Dense Variety, 283
Catalysis and Chemical Action Theories, 411
Cathodic Hydrogen and Nitrogen at High Pressures, 895
Charcoal, Gas Mask, Occlusion of Water, 283
Constants of Numerical Data, Tables, 14
Gaseous Molecules, Structure of, 769
Helmholz-Gesellschaft for Physico-Technical Research, 678
Mercury, Purification of, 711
Physical Science, Bearing on Economics, 665.
Students of Chemistry, Training and Examination, 696, 737
Titanium Hydride, 332

Power Plants. See *Electricity.*

Power Transmission:

Aluminium Transmission Lines (Catalogue), 204
Bearings, Ball (Catalogue), 588
Bearings, Ball and Roller, Standardisation, 187
Bearings, Roller (Catalogues), 170, 588
Belts, Superposed, Driving by, 262
Chains, Driving (Catalogue), 588
Coventry Chain Coupling, 886
Clutches, Friction (Catalogue), 556
Gear Data, 591
Gearing Mill (Catalogue), 776
Gears, Reduction (Catalogues), 331, 681; *Erratum*, 712
Gears, Toothed, for Motors (Catalogue), 134
Pinions, Fibre (Catalogue), 134
Shafting and Accessories (Catalogue), 681, 745
Shaft, Flexible, for Light Drives, 800

Railways and Locomotives:

African, South, Electrification, 790
Australian Railways, Invited Tenders, 601
Chart, Midland Locomotive, 615
Chilean Railway, Electrification Contract, 550
Chinese Railways, Honorary Technical Advisers, 15
Companies' Staff Returns, 404
Diesel Locomotive for Factory Service, 104
Dining Cars, New, Midland Railway, 105
Goods, Classification of, for Rating, 553
Internal-Combustion Rail Cars and Locomotives (Catalogue), 14
Iron and Steel, Railway Rates for, 791, 800
Locomotive, Adhesion, for Harz Railway, 496
Locomotive Fire Boxes, Autogenous Welds, 588
Locomotives, Instruction Book, 170
Locomotive, Oil Engine (Catalogue), 712
Nigerian Railway Workshops, 797
Pullman Cars, L.B. & S.C.R., 217
Rails and Fishplates, Australian Standards, 580
Railways and the Government Loans, 566
Rates, Transport, Reduction of, 863
Severn Tunnel Ventilating Plant, 676
Signalling (Catalogue), 204
Snow Melting in Turntable Pits, 722
Sydney City Railways, 855
Turbine Shunting Locomotive, 477
United States, Traffic Returns, 221
Wagon Association, 822
Wheels and Axles (Catalogue), 253

Schools. See *Education.*

Sewage and Drainage:

Aeraedcon Purification System, 186
Sewerage at Chauny (France), 664
Straw Filters and Sewage Purification, *Erratum*, 153

Ships and Shipbuilding:

Armstrong, Whitworth's Production, 249
Australia, London-Brisbane Service, 603
Bahamas, Shipbuilding and Repairing, Opening for, 88
"British Industry" Exhibition Ship 377, 723
Cairnross, Steamship, 377
Canadian Cruiser, *Launch*, 221
Cargo Shipper, Conversion to Motor Ship, 221
Clyde Activities, 59, 221, 283, 347, 541, 603, 633, 761, 887
Danish Shipbuilding Depression, 853
Deck Machinery (Catalogue), 360
Dredger *Gunga*, 151
Geneva Labour Conference, International, 673
German Merchant Navy, 761
Homeric, White Star Liner, 678
Kitchen's Reversing Rudder, Norwegian Application, 14
Lifeboat, Motor, New Type, 222
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Mr. Miltons' Retirement, 15
Lloyd's Return of Vessels Lost, 822
Marine Machinery (Catalogue), 556
Marine Motor Show, 153
Naval Architects, Institution of, Scholarships, 15
Norwegian Salvage, Steamer, Loss of, 760
Paris, French Transatlantic Liner, *Erratum*, 246
Penhoët Shipbuilding Album, 745
Rocott, Motor Tug, 170
Roumanian Ports, Information Facilities, 187
Scotch Shipbuilding, 59, 221, 283, 347, 541, 603, 633, 761, 822, 887
Shipbuilding Costs and Work, a Comparison, 602
Shipping Company Failures, 571, 823
Shipping Depression, 602, 818
Stabiliser, Sperry Gyroscopic, 104
Suez Canal Traffic, 314, 404
Swedish Mercantile Marine, 709
Swedish Shipping Prospects, 220
Swedish Vessels, Export of, 672

Societies. See *Technical, &c.*, or *Trade, &c.*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Technical Societies, &c.:

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 104, 411
Architects, British, Royal Institute, 893
Arts, Royal Society of, 15, 607
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 354, 443, 538, 570, 855
Birmingham Metallurgical Society, 72, 673
Ceramic Society, Refractory Materials Section, 443
Chemical Engineers, Institution of (Proposed), 823
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 886
Cleveland Technical Institute, 791
Crystal Palace School of Practical Engineering, Engineering Society, 883
Diesel Engine Users' Association, 59, 253
Draughtsmen, Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding, 541
Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, British, 854
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 58, 59, 153, 216, 355, 665, 697, 705
Electricians, Supervising, National Association of, 819
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 443, 571
Engineers, Society of, 883
Faraday Society, 410, 729, 769, 855
Finsbury Technical College Old Students' Association, 419
Foundrymen, Institute of British, 485
Gas Association, British Commercial, 411
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 377, 477, 571
Glasgow and West of Scotland Foremen Engineers and Draughtsmen, 819
Glass Technology, Society of, 776
Ingenieurs, Civils de France, Société, 603
Iron and Steel Institute, 253
Japanese Technical Societies, 791
Junior Institution of Engineers, 570
Keighley Association of Engineers, 570
Manchester Association of Engineers, 411
Marine Engineers, Institute of, 249, 665
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 887
Metals, Institute of, 148, 509
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 347
Naval Architects, Institution of, 15, 496, 541, 665
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 95, 485
Petter Engineering Society, 567
Public Works, Roads Transport Congress, 571
Royal Institution, 665, 791
Rubber Industry, Institution of, 541
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 411, 695, 883
Signal Superintendents and Signal Engineers' Association, 411
Surveyors' Institution, 760
Transport, Institute of, 376, 477, 515
Wagon Association, 822

Telegraphy. See *Electricity.*

Telephony. See *Electricity.*

Tools. See *Machine and other Tools.*

Trade Societies, Unions, &c.:

Armaments Suspension and Unemployment, 818
Askwith, Lord, on the Necessity of Work, 602
Australian Industrial Disputes, 673
Bell, Sir Hugh, on Trade Depression and Union Restrictions, 819
Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 105, 541, 549
Boilermakers and Iron and Steel Shipbuilders' Report, 278, 755
Boilermakers, Mersey, Strike Settlement, 549
Bonus, Discontinuance of, 354, 440, 476, 505, 549, 640, 692
Bonus, Discontinuance, and Patternmakers, 692
Bricklayers, Trade Union Restrictions, 354

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Brotherhood of Labour and "Internationalism," 441
Chemical Workers and Wage Reduction, 278, 314, 354
Chicago Building Trade, Wages &c. Award, 419
Cleveland Ironworkers' Sacrifice, 887
Clynes, Mr., on Industrial Relationships, 549
Coal Prices and Labour Absorption, 549
Coal Prices, the Labour Factor, 755
Coal Strike Errors, 278
Coal Strike, Post-Strike Benefit Claims, 216
Coal Trade Aid Schemes, 640
Colliery Enginemen and Miners' Federation, 216, 505
Co-operative Wholesale Society, Employees' Wages, 371
Co-partnership, Mr. Greening on Results, 152
Cotton Operatives, Lancashire, Longer Hours, 152
Cotton Trade Wages Settlement, 13
Cumberland Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 819
Cumberland Miners' Wages, 549
Denmark, Economies in Public Service, 640
Denmark, Increasing Unemployment, 756
Disarmament, Trade Union Congress Views, 419
Dock Pilots' Tariff Question, 761
Dockers' Wages, 152
Dunniker Colliery Output Experiment, 476
Dyeing and Cleaning Trade Wages, 14
Education, Trades Union College Question, 419
Eight-hour Day in French Metallurgical Works, 893
Eight-Hour Day on Railways, Mr. Cramp's Views, 724
Electrical Industrial Councils and Trade, 640
Electrical Trades Union, Suspension of London Committee, 755
Electrical Trades, Wages Reduction, 58
Electricians, National Association of Supervising, 819
Employers and Employed, Improving Relations, 182, 893
Employers and Employed, National Alliance, 440
Engineering Amalgamated Union, 818
Engineering Trade, Discontinuance of Bonus, 354, 440, 476, 505, 549, 640, 692
Engineering Trade Dispute, Settlement, 13, 58, 104
Engineering Trades, Freedom of Management, 724, 818
"Experience" Fallacy in Trade Unionism, 756
Ex-Service Men, Disabled, Government Instructional Factory, 182
Fife Mineworkers, Destitution of, 371
Foden's, Ltd., Moulders' Strike, 314
Gas Fitters' Wages, Reduction, 262
General Federation of Trades and Unemployment, 692
General Federation of Trade Unions, 58, 354
Geneva International Labour Conference, 673
German and British Labour Conditions, 419
German and British Wage Ratio, 566
German State Railways, Workers' Wages, 893
German Workers and the Unemployed Pay Question, 566
Germany's Industrial Conditions, 371, 419
Guest, Keen & Co.'s Action to Relieve Unemployment, 440
Guild Organisations, Early, Merits of, 756
Hill, J., on National Loan Interest, 566
Hill, J., on the Shipping Depression, 818
Hours of Labour, Sir Hugh Bell's Views, 602
Industrial Notes, 13, 58, 104, 152, 182, 216, 262, 278, 314, 354, 371, 419, 440, 476, 505, 549, 566, 602, 640, 673, 692, 724, 755, 800, 818, 862, 893
Industrial Relationships, Mr. Clyne's Views, 549
Industrial Situation Reports, 152, 314, 440, 566, 724
Insurance, Unemployment, Extension, 566
Inverness, Prime Minister on Industrial Situation, 505
Iron and Steel Trades' Confederation, 440
Ironstone Miners' Wages, 153, 252, 761
Ironworkers' Wages, 262, 509, 761, 790, 800
Italian Unemployment Allocations, 863
Labour Co-operation, Vital need of, 602
Labour Cost, Present and Pre-War, 14
Labour and Export Trading Question, 476
Labour Ministry Reports, 152, 314, 440, 566, 602, 724, 862
Labour Party and Versailles Treaty, 800
Labour's Plan for Relief Works, 476
Lead Workers, Home Office Orders, 800
Living, Cost of, Reports, 152, 314, 440, 566, 724, 863
Locomotive Engine Drivers' Wages, 505
Marine Officers' Wages, 505
Mersey Boilermakers' Strike Settlement, 549
Miners' Demands, 314
Miners' Federation, 278, 314
Miners' Federation and the Coal Trade Situation, 673
Miners' Strike, American View, 58
Miners' Strike Losses, 58
Miners' Wage Rates, Fixing of, 505, 549, 566, 693
Miners' Wages Question and Government Grant, 13, 640
Mining Industry Act, Part 2, Rejection by Miners, 673
Mond Nickel Co. and Wages Settlement, 262
National Coal Board, 262, 549, 566
National Propaganda, 440
Notts Miners' Association, Liabilities, 314
Omnibus Drivers, London, and "Spread-Over" Duty, 756
Patternmakers' Association, United, 278, 692
Peech, A., on Wages and Industry, 549
Petter, E. W., on Engineering Industrial Difficulties, 371
Pittsburgh, Industrial Statistics, 314
Politics of International Trade Union Federation, 724

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Priestman Pay System, Spread of, 771
Printing Trade Wages Question, 182, 278, 419, 476
Production Costs, Need for Union Co-operation, 505
Profit-Sharing, South African Scheme, 549
Railway Shopmen's Wages, 262, 354
Railwaymen and Adult Age, 640
Railwaymen and the Eight-Hour Day, Mr. Cramp's Views, 724
Railwaymen, National Union, Management Expenses, 800
Railwaymen's Wages, 13, 476, 893
Railways and Government Loans, Allocation, 566
Relief Work, Automobile Association Scheme, 440
Relief Works and Wages, 419
Sailors' and Firemen's Union and Transport Workers' Federation, 354
Scotch Malleable Iron Trade Wages, 221
Scottish Council of Labour Party and Unemployed Maintenance, 476
Ship Joiners' Strike, 216, 278, 315, 441
Shipbuilding Trade, Bonus Discontinuance, 354, 476, 505, 549, 640
Shipbuilding Trade Wages, Reductions from "Standard" Rates, 549
Shipbuilding Work and Costs in 1911 and 1921, 602
Shipwrights, Birkenhead and Hull, and the 47-hour Week, 640
Shipwrights' Dispute, Board of Arbitration, 216
Skilled Labour Reports, 314, 566
Socialistic Economics and National Propaganda, 440
South Wales Colliery Enginemen and Miners' Federation, 216
South Wales Dock Strike, 790
South Wales Miners, Minimum Wage Question, 800, 819
Steel Trades, Wages Reduction, 818
Strike Statistics, 152, 314, 440, 566, 724, 862
Strike Statistics, Various Nations, German Figures, 549
Strikes, Discussion by Trade Union Congress, 419
Swedish Workers' Wage Reductions, 640
Thomas, J. H., Warnings to Labour, 371
Thrift, Need of, in Improving Conditions 629
Trade Boards, Working of, 440
Trades Union Congress, 371, 419
Trade Unions, International Federation, 724
Trade Unions, Management Expenses, 800
Trade Union Officials' Extravagance, 549
Trade Union Restrictions and Depressed Trade, 354, 819
Trade Union Restrictions and Modern Plant, 724
Trade Union Statistics, 602
Trade Unionism and Capitalism, *Erratum*, 419
Trade Unionism, "Experience" Fallacy, 756
Trade Unionism and Trade Depression, 354, 819
Tramway Workers' Wages, 104
Transport Ministry, Abolition Question and Labour, 673
Tyne Trimmers' Independent Action, 505
Unemployment Benefit, Trade Union Payments, 756
Unemployment and the Central Government, 476
Unemployment Committee, Cabinet, 440, 476, 505, 541
Unemployment and the General Federation of Trades, 692
Unemployment, Instructions to Guardians, 419
Unemployment, Labour Reports, 152, 314, 440, 566, 724, 862
Unemployment Relief, Government Scheme, 602, 692
Unemployment Relief, Labour Plan for, 476
Unemployment Relief and Local Taxation, 554
Unemployment Relief, Pay and Conditions Question, 476
Unemployment, Trade Union Congress Resolution, 371
Unemployment and the Washington Conference, 549
United States, Shipworkers, Wages Cut, 216
Versailles Treaty and Labour Party, 800
Vickers' Barrow Works, Temporary Closing of, 152, 440
Vickers' Employees, Reduction of Number, 803
Wages and Exchange and Export, 152
Wages, Fluctuation of, Reports, 152, 314, 440, 566, 724, 863
Wage Problem, Sir A. Duckham's View, 505
Wages and Trade, Inter-relation, 14, 549
Wages and the Trade Union Congress, 371
Washington Conference and Unemployment, 549
Welfare Society Conference, 419
White Star Liners, Labour Troubles, 371
Work and Capital, Mr. J. Hill's Views, 755
Work, Delimitations by Unions, 152
Work, Need for Universal, 800
Yarrow, Sir A. F., on High Wages, 371
Yorkshire Miners and Wages Adjustment, 566

Trade. See *Coal; Iron and Steel; Ships; Shipbuilding; Electricity* and *Industries.*

Tramways:

Axles, British Standard Specification, 475
Tyres, British Standard Specification, 315

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Universities. See *Education.*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars* and *Railways.*

Warships. See *Naval.*

Waterworks, &c.:

Chauny (France) Water Supply, 664
Machinery for Supply (Catalogue), 134

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AERONAUTICS; AGRICULTURAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, &c.; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.; AND TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Aeronautics:

713
Aircraft, Control of. F. Duncanson, 713
Control Gear. W. S. Smith and G. R. Wilkinson, 713.
Skid Support. Blackburn Aeroplane and Motor Company, Ltd., and F. A. Bumpus, 713

Agricultural Appliances:

300
Hay Cocking Machines. G. P. Makepeace and W. Henderson, 300

Electrical Apparatus:

205, 237, 300, 331, 361, 494, 620, 682, 746, 808
Brushes, Carbon. W. W. Jarvis and The Morgan Crucible Company, Ltd., 237
Contacts, Electric. J. B. Tucker and J. H. Tucker & Co., Ltd., 808
Dynamo Electric Machines. Siemens Brothers Dynamo Works, Ltd., and P. H. H. Jantzen, 300
Dynamo Electric Machines, Cooling, Vickers, Ltd., and A. B. Field, 494
Dynamo Electric Machinery, Cooling. G. Schroeder (Two Patents), 494
Electrode. W. H. Boorne, 620
Electrolysis, Production of Articles by. S. O. Cowper-Coles, 237
Electromagnets. J. Neal, 620
Furnace, Electric Resistance. A. Imbery, 746
Fuse Carriers, Electric. W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., and W. S. Wakefield, 331
Junction Boxes. R. S. Woods, 331
Masts for Wireless Telegraphy. S. Moehl, 361
Meter, Alternating Current Electrical. G. F. Shotter and E. W. Hill, 808
Meters, Electricity. Chamberlain & Hookham, Ltd., and S. James, 205
Thermionic Valves. H. St. J. de A. Donisthorpe, 237
Transformers, Cooling. H. A. Carney and H. M. Lacey, 682
Transformers, Electric. The Hackbridge Cable Co., Ltd., and W. C. Kennett, 331
Tubing, Metallic, Bonding. A. E. Ryeland and C. Ferguson, 361

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c.:

171, 205, 237, 300, 331, 361, 396, 525, 620, 713, 746, 808, 840, 902
Carburettors. B. E. Alywin, 620
Carburettors. C. Brown and Brown & Barlow, Ltd., 205
Carburettors. H. Fowler and A. L. Bird, 205
Connecting Rods, Securing. R. W. Wilson, 746
Crankshafts. J. F. Buckingham, 396
Cylinder Construction. Sheffield-Simplex Motor Works, Ltd., and W. Shackleton, 331
Cylinder Covers. C. J. Hawkes, 205
Fuels, Carbonising. The Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., and S. McEwen, 361
Gas Scrubbing and Washing Apparatus. J. K. Frazer, 902
Internal-Combustion Engines. R. M. Alexander, 396
Internal-Combustion Engines. R. W. Allen, 713
Internal-Combustion Engines. E. A. Ashby, 620
Internal-Combustion Engines. Bentley Motors, Ltd., W. O. Bentley and F. T. Burgess, 840
Internal-Combustion Engines. J. B. Brown, 300
Internal-Combustion Engines. Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Sir J. G. Carter and L. G. McFarlane, 746
Internal-Combustion Engines. E. Cottrill and E. Rhodes, 361
Internal-Combustion Engines. R. E. H. Daniel, 840
Internal-Combustion Engines. A. W. Fellows and W. A. Gardner, 808
Internal-Combustion Engines. E. P. Lewns, 361
Internal-Combustion Engines. L. Martin and H. V. Robb, 840
Internal-Combustion Engines. T. H. Parker, 300

Gas Engines, &c.—*continued.*

Internal-Combustion Engines. C. G. Pullin and S. L. Groom (two patents), 525
Internal-Combustion Engines. C. E. Richardson, 840
Internal-Combustion Engines, Lubricating. J. Wooler, 620
Internal-Combustion Engines, Lubrication. J. M. Rubury, 713
Liquid Fuel, Injecting. W. H. Kane and T. McClements, 331
Oil Flow Indicator. R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., G. Paterson and C. Thew, 746
Oil-Pumps. Enfield Cycle Co., Ltd., and F.W. Smith, 237
Producer Gas Plant. T. H. White, 171
Radiators. C. A. Brown, 620
Sleeve-Valve Mechanism. T. W. Paterson, 361
Sparking Plugs. G. Howell, 620
Sparking Plugs. M. Macgregor, 396
Sparking Plugs. W. R. Marshall, 746
Valves, Gas-Regulating and Reversing. W. Simons and I. B. Evans, 331

Hydraulic Machinery:

494, 713, 840
Pipe Couplings. J. Stone & Co., Ltd., and F. Davies, 494
Pipe Joints. H. S. Hele-Shaw and E. Tribe, 713
Pipes or Tubes. C. Thomas, 494
Transmission Gear, Hydraulic. R. F. Carey, 840

Lifting and Hauling Appliances:

205, 361, 746, 902
Haulage Clips. Bell Brothers, Ltd., and M. R. Kirby, 361
Lifts. E. M. and A. S. Medway, and E. C. Smith, 902
Ropeways, Overhead. M. Reid, 746.
Trucks, Lifting, or Transporters. A. Collis, 205
Wire Ropeways, Overhead. J. W. White, 205

Machine and Other Tools:

171, 205, 237, 300, 332, 396, 525, 620, 682, 746, 808, 902
Bearings, Ball. H. Holloway, 682
Bearings, Shaft. K. C. Appleyard, W. E. Manners, P. W. Bewicke, Sir J. F. Laycock and M. R. Portal, 396
Bearings, Thrust. Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons, S. S. Cook and L. M. Douglas, 682
Boring and Turning Machines, Vertical. Robson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., and G. S. Townsend, 620
Chucks, Drill. W. T. Brown, 525
Clutch Mechanism. G. W. Willis and C. H. Berry, 332
Couplings, Shaft. J. D. Thorburn, 396
Drilling Machines, Radial Arm. James Archdale & Co., Ltd., and J. Jewsbury, 620
Drills, Forming Shanks of. S. Petts and W. Doxey, 171
Drop Hammers or Stamps. W. Green and Co. (Eccleshield), Ltd., and W. P. Green, 746
Gauges. R. J. Austin and P. B. Newell, 808
Grinding Cylinders Internally. J. R. Hobbs, 746
Grinding Machines. H. F. L. Orcutt and the Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., 902
Lens Edge Grinding Machines. A. B. Symons and C. B. Ustonson, 205
Lubricator. John Brown and Co., Ltd., and W. H. Wood, 206
Milling Tools. Sir H. Austin, 620
Pulleys. A. Bull, 237
Reamers. A. H. Lloyd, 682
Screw Machines, Automatic. W. G. Tipson, 171
Shearing Machines. J. Crow, 396
Shearing Machines, Metal Plate. De Bergue & Co., Ltd., and A. H. Jackson, 237
Slotting or Vertical Shaping Machines. H. and H. Butler, R. H. Hayhurst and W. Alderson, 682
Tool-Grinding Attachments. A. Drummond and G. L. Norman, 902
Tool Holders. F. Layfield and G. P. Fairless, 396
Wood Planing Machine. Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., and J. Heldcroft, 300

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal Working:

237, 300, 332, 361, 396, 525, 713, 808
Casting Metals. A. H. Dodgson, G. W. Trotter and W. Dodgson, 396
Casting Metals. H. H. Hosack, 238
Drills, Percussive. T. G. Nyborg, 238
Drills, Percussive Rock. T. G. Nyborg and M. F. Higgins, 237
Drying Moulds. J. and G. Keith and D. B. Bain, 713
Furnaces. H. S. Williams, 332
Furnaces, Tank. M. W. Travers, 396
Ingot Moulds. J. Twaddle, 361
Separation of Minerals, Electro-Magnetic. W. M. Mordey, 525
Skids, Plate-Handling. David Colville & Sons, Ltd., and J. F. Inglis, 808
Smelting Iron Ore. D. Wright, 300

Miscellaneous:

172, 238, 300, 332, 526, 714
Bricks. W. Bagguley and R. Hickton, 526
Clamping Devices. G. V. Twiss, 300
Filter. J. Miller and George Fletcher and Co., Ltd., 172, 332
Gases, Depositing Dust from. Skinningrove Iron Co., Ltd., and T. R. Smith, 526.
Gauges, Pressure. Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., and M. B. Field, 714
Grinding Mills, Roller. Brinjes & Goodwin, Ltd., and C. J. Seaman, 172
Indicators, Liquid Level. Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., and M. B. Field, 332
Integrating Apparatus. G. F. Shotter, 332
Liquids, Automatic Weighing of. C. J. Hewens, 238
Pipe Couplings, Pneumatic. G. T. F. Royle and J. Dailey, 526
Pipe Junctions. G. Green, 526
Pipes, Reinforced Concrete. B. Bradley, 238
Refrigerating Apparatus, Compression. Sir A. S. Haslam, 714

Motor Road Vehicles:

171, 206, 237, 361, 494, 525, 682, 746, 840
Axles, Rear. F. Bolton, 206, 237
Clutches, Friction. T. Cooper, 361
Drives, Spring. B.S.A. Cycles, Ltd., and R. H. Pearsall, 682
Frames, Spring. A. E. Hagg, 682
Gear, Transmission. H. Edmunds, A. M. Banister, F. A. Grimes, P. J. McCarty, R. D. H. Thompson and the B.M.R. Company, Ltd., 361
Gear Transmission. E. J. de Normanville, 525
Gearing, Transmission. P. Gregoire, 171
Gearing, Variable. G. A. Stafford and Norton Motors, Ltd., 746
Laminar Springing. B. H. Baker, 840
Springs. A. Citroen, 682
Vehicles, Motor Road. R. M. Alexander, 494
Vehicles, Motor Road. P. F. Smith, E. H. Dine and F. R. Stocks, 494
Vehicles, Motor Road. W. J. Young, 682
Wheels, Steering. The Coir Tyre Co., Ltd., and G. D. Rose, 494

Pumps:

171, 206, 808
Centrifugal Pumps. A. T. Cottor and William Simons & Co., Ltd., 808
Centrifugal Pump. J. Wareing and A. Hill, 171
Valve Gear. H. Williams, 206

Railways and Tramways:

171, 206, 238, 332, 494, 525, 713, 840
Brake Apparatus. G. B. Bowles, 494
Coaches, Railway. Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon and Finance Co., Ltd., and L. Chandler, 171
Draw Gear. The Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon and Finance Co., Ltd., and E. E. W. Squires, 525
Keys, Securing. Railway Key-Locking Device Co., Ltd., and H. Frood, 171
Locomotives. F. L. Martineau, 840
Locomotives. E. W. Milburn, 206
Sanding Rails. J. L. and A. E. Taylor, 713
Trucks, Coal. E. F. Sargeant, 332
Underframes, Railway Vehicle. W. Redpath and The Leeds Forge Co., Ltd., 332
Wagons, Tipping. H. C. Manley, F. J. Brown and G. C. Parker, 238

Ships and Nautical Appliances:

171, 238, 362, 808
Bulkhead Doors. Scotts' Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., and A. Ross, 171

Ships and Nautical Appliances—*continued.*

Lee-Board Fittings. W. McGeoch & Co., Ltd., and W. McGeoch, 808
Side Scuttles. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and S. W. Fuidge, 362
Valves, Ships' Side. Harland & Wolff, Ltd., and R. G. L. McLennan, 238

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c.

171, 206, 238, 300, 362, 525, 714, 808, 840, 902
Boiler Feed Apparatus, Steam. J. Fuller, 171
Boiler-Scaling Tools. P. G. Handoll, 714
Boilers, Marine. A. S. Wyber and R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., 172
Boilers, Water-Tube. Galloways, Ltd., and R. J. Smith, 362
Burners, Liquid Fuel. J. B. Catterall, 362
Burners, Liquid-Fuel. J. J. Kermode, 714
Burners, Oil-Fuel, J. B. Armstrong, 526
Burner, Oil-Fuel. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and A. Spyer, 172
Compressors. J. Maina, 206
Condenser Ferrules. W. D. Connolly, 172
Condensers. G. & J. Weir, Ltd., and C. R. Lang, 362
Furnaces. D. Wright, 300.
Furnaces, Boiler. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and A. Spyer, 526
Generators, Steam. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and W. Irmes, 526
Generators, Steam. W. Hamer, 525
Generators, Steam. Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., and J. Cunningham, 362
Generators, Steam. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., T. Donaldson and R. Mackie, 206
Generators, Steam. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., and Sir J. E. Thornycroft, 206
Generators, Water-Tube Steam. R. Baillie, 808
Injectors. R. G. Brooke, 526
Motors, Rotary. T. R. Parker, 526
Packing and Clearance Strips. A. W. Clarke and the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 206
Pipe Joints. British Mannesmann Tube Co., Ltd., and D. Ross, 206
Powdered Fuel, Burning. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth and Co., Ltd., F. B. Trevelyan, J. H. Andrew and C. P. Miller, 714
Smoke-Box Doors. R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., and A. S. Wyber, 840
Stokers, Chain Grate. F. H. Bond, 714
Superheater Element Heads. Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., and T. D. Watson, 362
Tube Cleaner. W. Crockatt, 902
Tube Scrapers. H. W. Taylor, 238.
Tubes, Expanding, Apparatus for. W. Redpath and the Leeds Forge Co., Ltd., 172
Turbines. E. J. Mercer and Royles, Ltd., 362
Turbines, Steam. John Brown & Co., Ltd., and W. H. Wood, 714
Valves, Stop, Emergency. Cockburns, Ltd., and D. MacNicoll, 172

Textile Machinery:

172, 238, 362, 714
Drying Machines. J. Ogden, 238
Flax-Breaking Rollers. J. A. Williamson 172
Flyer Frames. J. L. Rushton, 714
Picking Mechanism. T. A. Montgomery P. Byrne and R. J. MacDonald, 362
Ring Spinning Machinery. H. H. Wright, 714
Twist-Lace Machines. Sir Ernest Jardine and E. Watchorn, 362
Yarns, Tensioning of. E. L. Rankin and James Austin & Sons, Ltd., 172

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Alderson, W., and Others. Slotting or Vertical Shaping Machines, 682
Alexander, R. M., Internal-Combustion Engines, 396
Alexander, R. M. Motor Road Vehicles, 494
Allen, R. W. Internal-Combustion Engines, 713
Alywin, B. E. Carburettors, 620
Andrew, J. H., and Others. Burning Powdered Fuel, 714

Appleyard, K. C., and Others. Shaft Bearings, 396
Archdale, James & Co., Ltd., and another. Radial Arm Drilling Machines, 620
Armstrong, J. B. Oil Fuel Burners, 526
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and Others. Burning Powdered Fuel, 714
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and another. Side Scuttles, 362
Ashby, E. A. Internal-Combustion Engines, 620
Austin, Sir H. Milling Tools, 620
Austin, R. J., and another. Gauges, 808
Austin, James, & Sons, Ltd., and another. Tensioning of Yarns, 172

B.M.R. Co., Ltd., and others. Transmission Gear, 361
B.S.A. Cycles, Ltd., and another. Spring Drives, 682
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Boiler Furnaces, 526
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Oil Fuel Burner, 172
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Steam Generators, 526
Baggaley, W., and another. Bricks, 526
Baillie, R. Water Tube Steam Generators, 808
Bain, D. B., and others. Drying Moulds, 713
Baker, B. H. Laminar Springing, 840
Banister, A. M., and others. Transmission Gear, 361
Bell Brothers, Ltd., and another. Haulage Clips, 361
Bentley, W. O., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 840
Bentley Motors, Ltd., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 840
Berry, C. H., and another. Clutch Mechanism, 332
Bewicke, P. W., and others. Shaft Bearings, 396
Bird, A. L., and another. Carburettors. 205
Blackburn Aeroplane & Motor Co., Ltd., and another. Skid Support, 713
Bolton, F. Rear Axles, 206, 237
Bond, F. H. Chain Grate Stokers, 714
Boorne, W. H. Electrode, 620
Bowles, G. B. Brake Apparatus, 494
Bradley, B. Reinforced Concrete Pipes, 238
Brinjes & Goodwin, Ltd., and another. Roller Grinding Mills, 172
British Mannesmann Tube Co., Ltd., and another. Pipe Joints, 206
Brooke, R. G. Injectors, 526
Brown & Barlow, Ltd., and another. Carburettors, 205
Brown, C. A. Radiators, 620
Brown, C., and others. Carburettors, 205
Brown, F. J., and others. Tipping Wagons, 238
Brown, J. B. Internal-Combustion Engines, 300
Brown, John & Co., Ltd., and another. Lubricator, 206
Brown, John & Co., Ltd., and another. Steam Turbines, 714
Brown, W. T. Drill Chucks, 525
Buckingham, J. F. Crankshafts, 396
Bull, A. Pulleys, 237
Bumpus, F. A., and others. Skid Support, 713
Burgess, F. T., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 840
Butler, H., and others. Slotting or Vertical Shaping Machines, 682
Byrne, P., and others. Picking Mechanism, 362

Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 746
Carey, R. F. Hydraulic Transmission Gear, 840
Carney, H. A., and another. Cooling Transformers, 682
Carter, Sir G. J., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 746
Catterall, J. B. Liquid Fuel Burners, 362
Chamberlain & Hookham, Ltd., and another. Electricity Meters, 205
Chandler, L., and others. Railway Coaches, 171
Citroen, A. Springs, 682
Clarke, A. W., and others. Packing & Clearance Strips, 206
Cockburns, Ltd., and another. Emergency Stop Valves, 172
Coir Tyre Co., Ltd., and another. Steering Wheels, 494
Collis, A. Lifting Truck or Transporters, 205
Colville, David & Sons, Ltd., and another. Plate-Handling Skids, 808
Conolly, W. D. Condenser Ferrules, 172
Cook, S. S., and others. Thrust Bearings, 682
Cooper, T. Friction Clutches, 361
Cottor, A. T., and others. Centrifugal Pumps, 808
Cottrill, E., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 361
Cowper-Coles, S.O. Production of Articles by Electrolysis, 237
Crockatt, W. Tube Cleaner, 902
Crow, J. Shearing Machines, 396
Cunningham, J., and others. Steam Generators, 362

Dalley, J., and another. Pneumatic Pipe-Couplings, 526
Daniel, R. E. H. Internal-Combustion Engines, 840
Davies, F., and others. Pipe Couplings, 494
De Bergue & Co., Ltd., and another. Metal Plate Shearing Machines, 237
De Normanville, E. J. Transmission Gear, 525
Dine, E. H., and others. Motor Road Vehicles, 494
Dodgson, A. H. & W., and another. Casting Metals, 396
Donaldson, T., and others. Steam Generators, 206
Donisthorpe, H. St. J. de A. Thermionic Valves, 237
Douglas, L. M., and others. Thrust Bearings, 682
Doxey, W., and another. Forming Shanks of Drills, 171
Drummond, A., and another. Tool Grinding Attachments, 902
Duncanson, F. Control of Aircraft, 713

Edmunds, H., and others. Transmission Gear, 361
Enfield Cycle Co., Ltd., and another. Oil Pumps, 237
Evans, I. B., and another. Gas Regulating and Reversing Valves, 331

Fairless, G. P., and another. Tool Holder, 396
Fellows, A. W., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 808
Ferguson, C., and another. Bonding Metallic Tubing, 361
Field, A. B., and others. Cooling Dynamo-Electric Machines, 494
Field, M. B., and others. Liquid Level Indicators, 332
Field, M. B., and others. Pressure Gauges, 714
Fletcher, George, & Co., Ltd., and another. Filter, 172
Fletcher, George, & Co., Ltd., and another. Filters, 332
Fowler, H., and another. Carburettors, 205
Frazer, J. K. Gas Scrubbing and Washing Apparatus, 902
Frood, H., and others. Securing Keys, 171
Fuidge, S. W., and others. Side Scuttles, 362
Fuller, J. Steam Boiler Feed Apparatus, 171

Galloways, Ltd., and another. Water-Tube Boilers, 362
Gardner, W. A., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 808
Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., and another. Grinding Machines, 902
Gregoire, P. Transmission Gearing, 171
Green, G. Pipe Junctions, 526
Green, W. P., and others. Drop Hammers or Stamps, 746
Green, Wm., and Co. (Eccleshield), Ltd., and another. Drop Hammers or Stamps, 746
Grimes, F. A., and others. Transmission Gear, 361
Groom, S., and another. Internal-Combustion Engine, 525
Groom, S. L., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines (Two Patents), 525

Hackbridge Cable Co., Ltd., and another. Electric Transformers, 331
Hagg, A. E. Spring Frames, 682
Hauser, W. Steam Generators, 525
Handoll, P. G. Boiler-Scaling Tools, 714
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., and another. Ships' Side Valves, 238
Haslam, Sir A. S. Compression Refrigerating Apparatus, 714
Hawkes, C. J. Cylinder Covers, 205
Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., and another. Marine Boilers, 172
Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., and others. Oil Flow Indicator, 746
Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., and another. Smoke-Box Doors, 840
Hayhurst, R. H., and others. Slotting or Vertical Shaping Machines, 682
Hele-Shaw, H. S., and another. Pipe Joints, 713
Henderson, W., and another. Hay-Cocking Machine, 300
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., and another. Electric Fuse Carrier, 331
Hewens, C. J. Automatically Weighing Liquids, 238
Hickton, R., and another. Bricks, 526
Higgins, M. F., and another. Percussive Rock Drills, 237
Hill, A., and another. Centrifugal Pump, 171
Hill, E. W., and another. Alternating Current Electrical Instrument, 808
Hobbs, J. R. Grinding Cylinders Internally, 746
Holdcroft, J., and others. Wood-Planing Machine, 300
Hosack, H. H. Casting Metals, 238
Holloway, H. Ball Bearings, 682
Howell, G. Sparking Plugs, 620

Imbery, A. Electric Resistance Furnaces, 746
Inglis, J. F., and others. Plate-Handling Skids, 808
Innes, H., and others. Steam Generators, 526

Jackson, A. H., and others. Metal Plate-Shearing Machines, 237
James, S., and others. Electricity Meters, 205
Jantzen, P. H. H., and others. Dynamo-Electric Machines, 300
Jardine, Sir Ernest, and another. Twist-Lace Machines, 362
Jarvis, W. W., and others. Carbon Brushes, 237
Jewabury, J., and others. Radial Arm Drilling Machines, 620

Kane, W. H., and another. Injecting Liquid Fuel, 331
Keith, J. & G., and another. Drying Moulds, 713
Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., and another. Liquid Level Indicators, 332
Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., and another. Pressure Gauges, 714
Kennett, W. C., and others. Electric Transformers, 331
Kermode, J. J. Liquid-Fuel Burners, 714
Kirby, M. R., and others. Haulage Clips, 361

Lacey, H. M., and another. Cooling Transformers, 682
Lang, C. R., and others. Condensers, 362
Laycock, Sir J. F., and others. Shaft Bearings, 396
Layfield, F., and another. Tool Holders, 396
Leeds Forge Company, Ltd., and another. Apparatus for Expanding Tubes, 172
Leeds Forge Company, Ltd., and another. Railway Vehicle Underframes, 332
Lewis, E. P. Internal-Combustion Engines, 361
Lloyd, A. H. Reamers, 682

MacDonald, R. J., and others. Picking Mechanism, 362
MacNicoll, D., and others. Emergency Stop Valves, 172
Macgregor, M. Sparking Plugs, 396
Mackie, R., and others. Steam Generators, 206
Manley, H. C., and others. Tipping Wagons, 238
McCarty, P. J., and others. Transmission Gear, 361
McClements, T., and another. Injecting Liquid Fuel, 331
McEwen, S., and others. Carbonising Fuels. 361
McFarlane, L. G., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 746
McGeoch, W., and others. Lee-Board Fittings, 808
McGeoch, W., & Co., Ltd., and another. Lee-Board Fittings, 808
McLennan, R. G. L., and others. Ships' Side Valves, 238
Maina, J. Compressors, 206
Makepeace, G. P., and another. Hay-Cocking Machine, 300
Manners, W. E., and others. Shaft Bearings, 396
Marshall, W. R. Sparking Plugs, 746
Martin, L., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 840
Martineau, F. L. Locomotives, 840
Medway, E. M., and A. S., and another. Lifts, 902
Mercer, E. J., and others. Turbines, 362
Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon & Finance Co., Ltd., and another. Draw Gear, 525
Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon & Finance Co., Ltd., and another. Railway Coaches, 171
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and another. Packing and Clearance Strips, 206
Milburn, E. W. Locomotives, 206
Miller, C. P., and others. Burning Powdered Fuel, 714
Miller, J., and others. Filter, 172, 332
Moehl, S. Masts for Wireless Telegraphy, 361
Montgomery, T. A., and others. Picking Mechanism, 362
Mordey, W. M. Electro-Magnetic Separation of Minerals, 525
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., and another. Carbon Brushes, 237

Neale, J. Electromagnets, 620
Newell, P. B., and another. Gauges, 808
Norman, G. L., and another. Tool-Grinding Attachments, 902
Norton Motors, Ltd., and another. Variable Gearing, 746
Nyborg, T. G. Percussive Drills, 238
Nyborg, T. G., and another. Percussive Rock Drills, 237

Ogden, J. Drying Machines, 238
Orcutt, H. F. L., and others. Grinding Machines, 902

Parker, G. C., and others. Tipping Wagons, 238
Parker, T. H. Internal-Combustion Engines, 300
Parker, T. H. Rotary Motors, 526
Parsons, Hon. Sir C. A., and others. Thrust Bearings, 682
Paterson, G., and others. Oil-Flow Indicator, 746
Paterson, T. W. Sleeve-Valve Mechanism, 361
Pearsall, R. H., and others. Spring Drives, 682
Petts, S., and another. Forming Shanks of Drills, 171
Portal, M. R., and others. Shaft Bearings, 396
Pullin, G. G., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines (Three Patents), 525

Railway Key-Locking Device Co. and another. Securing Keys, 171
Rankin, E. L., and others. Tensioning of Yarns, 172
Redpath, W., and others. Apparatus for Expanding Tubes, 172
Redpath, W., and others. Railway Vehicle Underframes, 332
Reid, M. Overhead Ropeways, 746
Rhodes, R., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 361
Richardson, C. E. Internal-Combustion Engines, 840
Robb, H. V., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 840
Robson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., and another. Vertical Boring and Turning Mills, 620.
Rose, G. D., and others. Steering Wheels, 494
Ross, A., and others. Bulkhead Doors, 171.
Ross, D., and others. Pipe Joints, 206
Royle, G. T. F., and another. Pneumatic Pipe Couplings, 526
Royles, Ltd., and another. Turbines, 362
Rubury, J. M. Lubrication of Internal-Combustion Engines, 713
Rushton, J. L. Flyer Frames, 714
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., and another. Steam Generators, 362
Ryeland, A. E., and another. Bonding Metallic Tubing, 361

Sargeant, E. F. Coal Trucks, 332
Schroeder, G. Cooling Dynamo-Electric Machines (Two Patents), 494
Scott's Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Bulkhead Doors, 171
Seaman, C. J., and others. Roller Grinding Mills, 172
Shackleton, W., and others. Cylinder Construction, 331
Sheffield-Simplex Motor Works, Ltd., and another. Cylinder Construction, 331
Shotter, G. F. Integrating Apparatus. Filters, 332
Shotter, G. F., and another. Alternating Current Electrical Instrument, 808
Siemens Brothers' Dynamo Works, Ltd., and another. Dynamo-Electric Machines, 300
Simons, W., and another. Gas-Regulating and Reversing Valves, 331
Simons, William, & Co., Ltd., and another Centrifugal Pumps, 808
Skinningrove Iron Co., Ltd., and another. Depositing Dust from Gases, 526
Smith, E. C., and others. Lifts, 902
Smith, F. W., and others. Oil Pumps, 237
Smith, P. F., and others. Motor Road Vehicles, 494
Smith, R. J., and others. Water-Tube Boilers, 362
Smith, T. R., and others. Depositing Dust from Gases, 526
Smith, W. S., and another. Control Gear, 713
Spyer, A., and others. Boiler Furnaces, 526
Spyer, A., and others. Oil-Fuel Burner, 172
Squires, E. E. W., and others. Draw Gear, 525
Stafford, G. A., and others. Variable Gearing, 746
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., and another. Superheater Element Heads, 362
Stocks, F. R., and others. Motor Road Vehicles, 494
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., and another. Pipe Couplings, 494
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., and another. Wood-Planing Machine, 300
Symons, A. B., and another. Lens Edge-Grinding Machines, 205

Taylor, H. W. Tube Scrapers, 238
Taylor, J. L., and A. E. Sanding Rails, 713
Thew, C., and others. Oil-Flow Indicators, 746
Thomas, C. Pipes or Tubes, 494
Thompson, R. D. H., and others. Transmission Gear, 361
Thorburn, J. D. Shaft Couplings, 396
Thornycroft, Sir J. E., and others. Steam Generators, 206
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., and others. Steam Generators, 206
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., and another. Steam Generators, 206
Tipson, W. G. Automatic Screw Machines, 171
Townsend, G. S., and others. Vertical Boring and Turning Mills, 620
Travers, W. M. Tank Furnaces, 396
Trevelyan, F. B., and others. Burning Powdered Fuel, 714
Tribe, E., and another. Pipe Joints, 713
Trotter, G. W., and others. Casting Metals, 396
Tucker, J. B., and others. Electric Contacts, 808
Tucker, J. H., & Co., Ltd., and another. Electric Contacts, 808
Twaddle, J. Ingot Moulds, 361
Twiss, G. V. Clamping Devices, 300

Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., and another. Carbonising Fuels, 361
Ustonson, C. B., and another. Lens Edge-Grinding Machines, 205

Vickers, Ltd., and another. Cooling Dynamo-Electric Machines, 494

Wakefield, W. S., and others. Electric Fuse Carrier, 331
Wareing, J., and another. Centrifugal Pump 171
Watchorn, E., and others. Twist-Lace Machines, 362
Watson, T. D., and others. Superheater Element Heads, 362
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., and another. Condensers, 362
White, J. W. Overhead Wire Ropeways, 205
White, T. H. Producer Gas Plant, 171
Wilkinson, G. R., and another. Control Gear, 713
Williams, H. Valve Gear, 206
Williams, H. S. Furnaces, 332
Williamson, J. A. Flax-Breaking Rollers, 172
Willis, G. W., and another. Clutch Mechanism, 332
Wilson, R. W. Securing Connecting Rods, 746
Wood, W. H., and others. Lubricator, 206
Wood, W. H., and others. Steam Turbines, 714
Woods, R. S. Junction Boxes, 331
Wooler, J. Lubricating Internal-Combustion Engines, 620
Wright, D. Furnaces, 300
Wright, D. Smelting Iron Ore, 300
Wright, H. H. Ring Spinning Machinery, 714
Wyber, A. S., and others. Marine Boilers, 172
Wyber, A. S., and others. Smoke-Box Doors, 840

Young, W. J. Motor Road Vehicles, 682

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21 Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, January 27, 1922.